1 CCPP variables provided by model SCM vs requested by pool of physics

1.1 List of variables

```
FV3-GFS_Cldprop_type
FV3-GFS_Cldprop_type_all_blocks
FV3-GFS_Control_type
FV3-GFS Coupling type
FV3-GFS_Diag_type
FV3-GFS_Diag_type_all_blocks
FV3-GFS Grid type
FV3-GFS_Grid_type_all_blocks
FV3-GFS_Interstitial_type
FV3-GFS_Radtend_type
FV3-GFS_Sfcprop_type
FV3-GFS_Sfcprop_type_all_blocks
FV3-GFS_Statein_type
FV3-GFS_Statein_type_all_blocks
FV3-GFS_Stateout_type
FV3-GFS_Tbd_type
FV3-GFS Tbd type all blocks
Monin-Obukhov similarity function for heat
Monin-Obukhov_similarity_function_for_heat_at_2m
Monin-Obukhov similarity function for momentum
Monin-Obukhov_similarity_function_for_momentum_at_10m
accumulated lwe thickness of convective precipitation amount cnvc90
accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount
accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount_in_bucket
accumulated lwe thickness of ice amount
accumulated lwe thickness of ice amount in bucket
```

```
accumulated lwe thickness of precipitation amount
accumulated lwe thickness of precipitation amount in bucket
accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount
accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount_in_bucket
adjusted_vertical_layer_dimension_for_radiation
adjusted_vertical_level_dimension_for_radiation
aerosol_asymmetry_parameter_for_longwave_bands_01-16
aerosol_asymmetry_parameter_for_shortwave_bands_01-16
aerosol aware parameter deep convection
aerosol aware parameter shallow convection
aerosol_optical_depth_for_longwave_bands_01-16
aerosol optical depth for shortwave bands 01-16
aerosol_optical_properties_for_longwave_bands_01-16
aerosol_optical_properties_for_shortwave_bands_01-16
aerosol_single_scattering_albedo_for_longwave_bands_01-16
aerosol single scattering albedo for shortwave bands 01-16
air pressure
air pressure at interface
air_pressure_at_interface_for_radiation_in_hPa
air_pressure_at_layer_for_radiation_in_hPa
air_pressure_at_lowest_model_layer
air_pressure_difference_between_midlayers
air temperature
air_temperature_at_interface_for_radiation
air temperature at layer for radiation
air_temperature_at_lowest_model_layer
air_temperature_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
air_temperature_at_lowest_model_layer_updated_by_physics
air_temperature_at_previous_time_step
air_temperature_save
air temperature two time steps back
```

```
air temperature updated by physics
angle_from_east_of_maximum_subgrid_orographic_variations
anisotropy_of_subgrid_orography
array_dimension_of_2d_arrays_for_microphysics
array_dimension_of_3d_arrays_for_microphysics
array_dimension_of_random_number
asymmetry_of_subgrid_orography
atmosphere_boundary_layer_thickness
atmosphere_diffusivity_coefficient_factor
atmosphere_heat_diffusivity
atmosphere heat diffusivity background
atmosphere_heat_diffusivity_background_maximum
atmosphere_momentum_diffusivity_background
atmosphere optical thickness due to ambient aerosol particles
block_number
bounded_vegetation_area_fraction
bulk_richardson_number_at_lowest_model_level
canopy_upward_latent_heat_flux
canopy_water_amount
ccpp_error_flag
ccpp_error_message
ccpp_loop_counter
cell area
cell_size
change_in_ozone_concentration
characteristic_grid_length_scale
cloud_area_fraction
cloud_area_fraction_for_radiation
cloud_condensed_water_conversion_threshold
cloud condensed water mixing ratio
cloud_condensed_water_mixing_ratio_at_lowest_model_layer
```

```
cloud condensed water mixing ratio at surface
cloud_condensed_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
cloud_droplet_number_concentration
cloud_droplet_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
cloud_fraction_updated_by_physics
cloud_ice_mixing_ratio
cloud_ice_water_mixing_ratio_save
cloud_ice_water_path
cloud_liquid_water_mixing_ratio
cloud_liquid_water_mixing_ratio_save
cloud liquid water path
cloud_optical_depth_layers_678
cloud_optical_depth_weighted
cloud rain water path
cloud_snow_water_path
cloud_work_function
coefficient_c_0
coefficient c d
coefficient for evaporation of rainfall
coefficient_from_cloud_ice_to_snow
coefficient_from_cloud_water_to_rain
coefficient_w_0
coefficient_w_d
column_precipitable_water
components_of_surface_downward_shortwave_fluxes
convective_cloud_cover
convective_cloud_cover_in_phy_f3d
convective_cloud_switch
convective_cloud_water_mixing_ratio
convective_cloud_water_mixing_ratio_in_phy_f3d
convective_transportable_tracers
```

```
convexity of subgrid orography
cosine of latitude
cosine_of_solar_declination_angle
cosine of zenith angle
countergradient_mixing_term_for_temperature
countergradient_mixing_term_for_water_vapor
critical relative humidity
critical_relative_humidity_at_PBL_top
critical relative humidity at surface
critical relative humidity at top of atmosphere
cumulative_atmosphere_detrainment_convective_mass_flux
cumulative atmosphere downdraft convective mass flux
cumulative_atmosphere_updraft_convective_mass_flux
cumulative canopy upward latent heat flu multiplied by timestep
cumulative_change_in_ozone_mixing_ratio_due_to_PBL
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_PBL
cumulative change in temperature due to deep convection
cumulative change in temperature due to longwave radiation
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_microphysics
cumulative change in temperature due to shal convection
cumulative change in temperature due to shortwave radiation and orographic gravity wave drag
cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to PBL
cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to deep convection
cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to microphysics
cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to physics
cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to shal convection
cumulative change in x wind due to PBL
cumulative_change_in_x_wind_due_to_convective_gravity_wave_drag
cumulative change in x wind due to deep convection
cumulative change in x wind due to orographic gravity wave drag
cumulative change in y wind due to PBL
```

```
cumulative change in y wind due to convective gravity wave drag
cumulative change in v wind due to deep convection
cumulative change in y wind due to orographic gravity wave drag
cumulative cloud work function
cumulative_lwe_thickness_of_convective_precipitation_amount
cumulative lwe thickness of convective precipitation amount in bucket
cumulative_snow_deposition_sublimation_upward_latent_heat_flux_multiplied_by_timestep
cumulative snow freezing rain upward latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
cumulative soil upward latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface downwelling diffuse near infrared shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface downwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface downwelling direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface downwelling longwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface downwelling shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface ground heat flux multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface net downward diffuse near infrared shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface_net_downward_diffuse_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
cumulative surface net downward direct near infrared shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative_surface_net_downward_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
cumulative surface net downward longwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface net downward shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface snow area fraction multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface upward latent heat flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface upward latent heat flux for diag multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface upward potential latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface upward sensible heat flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface upward sensible heat flux for diag multiplied by timestep
cumulative_surface_x_momentum_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
cumulative surface x momentum flux for diag multiplied by timestep
cumulative surface y momentum flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
```

```
cumulative surface y momentum flux for diag multiplied by timestep
cumulative_transpiration_flux_multiplied_by_timestep
date_and_time_at_model_initialization
date_and_time_at_model_initialization_reordered
daytime_points
daytime_points_dimension
deep_soil_temperature
density_of_frozen_precipitation
depth of soil levels for land surface model
detrainment_conversion_parameter_deep_convection
detrainment_conversion_parameter_shallow_convection
dewpoint temperature at 2m
diffusivity_background_sigma_level
dimensionless_exner_function_at_lowest_model_interface
dimensionless_exner_function_at_lowest_model_layer
dimensionless_exner_function_at_model_interfaces
dimensionless_exner_function_at_model_layers
dissipation_estimate_of_air_temperature_at_model_layers
diurnal thermocline layer heat content
diurnal_thermocline_layer_thickness
diurnal thermocline layer x current
diurnal_thermocline_layer_y_current
dominant freezing rain type
dominant_rain_type
dominant_sleet_type
dominant_snow_type
downdraft_fraction_reaching_surface_over_land_deep_convection
downdraft_fraction_reaching_surface_over_ocean_deep_convection
dynamics_to_physics_timestep_ratio
entrainment_rate_coefficient_deep_convection
entrainment rate coefficient shallow convection
```

```
equation_of_time
extra_top_layer
flag_TKE_dissipation_heating
flag_convective_gravity_wave_drag
flag_deep_convection
flag_diagnostics
flag_diagnostics_3D
flag_for_Arakawa_Wu_adjustment
flag_for_CRICK-proof_cloud_water
flag_for_Chikira_Sugiyama_deep_convection
flag for aerosol physics
flag_for_chemistry_coupling
flag_for_cloud_condensate_normalized_by_cloud_cover
flag_for_convective_transport_of_tracers
flag_for_default_aerosol_effect_in_shortwave_radiation
flag_for_flux_coupling
flag_for_frozen_soil_physics
flag for gfdl microphysics scheme
flag_for_guess_run
flag for hedmf
flag_for_hydrostatic_heating_from_physics
flag_for_hydrostatic_solver
flag_for_initial_time-date_control
flag_for_iteration
flag for land surface scheme
flag for lw clouds without sub-grid approximation
flag for mass flux deep convection scheme
flag_for_mass_flux_shallow_convection_scheme
flag_for_max-random_overlap_clouds_for_longwave_radiation
flag_for_max-random_overlap_clouds_for_shortwave_radiation
flag_for_microphysics_scheme
```

```
flag for mom4 coupling
flag_for_morrison_gettelman_microphysics_scheme
flag_for_mountain_blocking
flag_for_nsstm_run
flag_for_output_of_longwave_heating_rate
flag_for_output_of_shortwave_heating_rate
flag_for_precipitation_effect_on_radiation
flag_for_precipitation_type
flag_for_precipitation_type_algorithm
flag_for_radar_reflectivity
flag_for_reduced_drag_coefficient_over_sea
flag_for_ruc_land_surface_scheme
flag for scale aware TKE moist EDMF_PBL
flag for shoc
flag_for_solar_constant
flag_for_stochastic_shum_option
flag_for_stochastic_skeb_option
flag_for_stochastic_surface_perturbations
flag_for_stochastic_surface_physics_perturbations
flag_for_surface_emissivity_control
flag for sw clouds without sub-grid approximation
flag_for_thompson_microphysics_scheme
flag_for_using_climatology_albedo
flag_for_using_prescribed_global_mean_co2_value
flag_for_vertical_index_direction_control
flag_for_wsm6_microphysics_scheme
flag for zhao carr microphysics scheme
flag_for_zhao_carr_pdf_microphysics_scheme
flag_gocart
flag_idealized_physics
flag_mg3_as_mg2
```

```
flag_print
flag_shallow_convective_cloud
flag_skip_macro
flag_to_calc_lw
flag_to_calc_sw
forecast_date_and_time
forecast hour
forecast_time
fraction_of_convective_cloud
fraction_of_grid_box_with_subgrid_orography_higher_than_critical_height
free_convection_layer_thickness
frequency_for_longwave_radiation
frequency_for_shortwave_radiation
gas_constant_dry_air
gas_constant_water_vapor
geopotential
geopotential_at_interface
geopotential_difference_between_midlayers_divided_by_midlayer_virtual_temperature
graupel_mixing_ratio
graupel_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
graupel_number_concentration
graupel_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
gravitational_acceleration
grid_size_related_coefficient_used_in_scale-sensitive_schemes
grid size related coefficient used in scale-sensitive schemes complement
h2o_forcing
h2o_forcing_from_host
height_above_ground_at_lowest_model_layer
horizontal_block_size
horizontal_dimension
horizontal_index_of_printed_column
```

```
horizontal loop extent
ice friendly aerosol number concentration
ice_friendly_aerosol_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
ice number concentration
ice_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
ice_water_mixing_ratio
ice_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
index_for_cloud_amount
index for graupel
index for graupel number concentration
index for_ice_cloud_condensate
index for ice cloud number concentration
index_for_liquid_cloud_condensate
index_for_liquid_cloud_number_concentration
index for ozone
index for rain number concentration
index_for_rain_water
index_for_snow_number_concentration
index for snow water
index_of_TKE_convective_transport_tracer
index_of_dtlm_start
index_of_highest_temperature_inversion
index of time step
instantaneous_atmosphere_detrainment_convective_mass_flux
instantaneous_atmosphere_detrainment_convective_mass_flux_on_dynamics_timestep
instantaneous atmosphere downdraft convective mass flux
instantaneous atmosphere downdraft convective mass flux on dynamics timestep
instantaneous atmosphere heat diffusivity
instantaneous_atmosphere_updraft_convective_mass_flux
instantaneous atmosphere updraft convective mass flux on dynamics timestep
instantaneous_cosine_of_zenith_angle
```

```
instantaneous deep convective cloud condensate mixing ratio on dynamics time step
instantaneous specific humidity at 2m for coupling
instantaneous_surface_air_pressure_for_coupling
instantaneous surface downwelling diffuse near infrared shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface downwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface downwelling direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface downwelling longwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface downwelling shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface ground heat flux
instantaneous surface net downward diffuse near infrared shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface net downward diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface net downward direct near infrared shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface net downward direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface net downward longwave flux for coupling
instantaneous surface net downward shortwave flux for coupling
instantaneous_surface_potential_evaporation
instantaneous_surface_skin_temperature_for_coupling
instantaneous surface upward latent heat flux
instantaneous_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux_for_coupling
instantaneous_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux_for_diag
instantaneous surface upward sensible heat flux
instantaneous surface upward sensible heat flux for coupling
instantaneous_surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux_for_diag
instantaneous surface x momentum flux
instantaneous_surface_x_momentum_flux_for_coupling
instantaneous_surface_x_momentum_flux_for_diag
instantaneous surface y momentum flux
instantaneous_surface_y_momentum_flux_for_coupling
instantaneous_surface_y_momentum_flux_for_diag
instantaneous\_temperature\_at\_2m\_for\_coupling
```

```
instantaneous upward sensible heat flux
instantaneous water vapor specific humidity tendency due to convection
instantaneous_x_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag
instantaneous_x_wind_at_10m_for_coupling
instantaneous_y_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag
instantaneous_y_wind_at_10m_for_coupling
inverse_scaling_factor_for_critical_relative_humidity
iounit_log
iounit namelist
iteration number
kinematic_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux
kinematic surface upward sensible heat flux
lake_mask_real
land_area_fraction
largest_cloud_top_vertical_index_encountered_thus_far
latent_heat_of_vaporization_of_water_at_0C
latitude
latitude_index_in_debug_printouts
latitude_of_h2o_forcing_data_from_host
latitude_of_ozone_forcing_data_from_host
level of dividing streamline
longitude
lw fluxes sfc
lw_fluxes_top_atmosphere
lwe_thickness_of_convective_precipitation_amount_for_coupling
lwe_thickness_of_convective_precipitation_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
lwe_thickness_of_deep_convective_precipitation_amount
lwe_thickness_of_explicit_precipitation_amount
lwe_thickness_of_explicit_rain_amount
lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount
lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
```

```
lwe_thickness_of_ice_amount
lwe thickness of ice amount on dynamics timestep
lwe_thickness_of_moist_convective_adj_precipitation_amount
lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount_for_coupling
lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
lwe_thickness_of_shallow_convective_precipitation_amount
lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount
lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount_for_coupling
lwe thickness of snow amount on dynamics timestep
magnitude of perturbation of heat to momentum roughness length ratio
magnitude_of_perturbation_of_leaf_area_index
magnitude of perturbation of momentum roughness length
magnitude_of_perturbation_of_soil_type_b_parameter
magnitude_of_perturbation_of_vegetation_fraction
magnitude_of_surface_albedo_perturbation
maximum_column_heating_rate
maximum_critical_relative_humidity
maximum_scaling_factor_for_critical_relative_humidity
maximum_specific_humidity_at_2m
maximum_subgrid_orography
maximum_temperature_at_2m
maximum_vegetation_area_fraction
maximum wind at 10m
maximum_x_wind_at_10m
maximum_y_wind_at_10m
mean_change_over_depth_in_sea_water_temperature
mean_effective_radius_for_ice_cloud
mean_effective_radius_for_liquid_cloud
mean_effective_radius_for_rain_drop
mean_effective_radius_for_snow_flake
minimum_scaling_factor_for_critical_relative_humidity
```

```
minimum specific humidity at 2m
minimum_temperature_at_2m
minimum_vegetation_area_fraction
model_layer_number_at_cloud_base
model_layer_number_at_cloud_top
momentum_transport_reduction_factor_pgf_deep_convection
momentum_transport_reduction_factor_pgf_shallow_convection
mpi_comm
mpi rank
mpi_root
mpi size
multiplication factors for convective gravity wave drag
multiplication factors for mountain blocking and orographic gravity wave drag
namelist filename
namelist_filename_for_internal_file_reads
natural_log_of_h2o_forcing_data_pressure_levels
natural_log_of_h2o_forcing_data_pressure_levels_from_host
natural_log_of_ozone_forcing_data_pressure_levels
natural_log_of_ozone_forcing_data_pressure_levels_from_host
nonnegative_lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
normalized soil wetness
number_of_3d_arrays_associated_with_pdf-based_clouds
number of cloud condensate types
number_of_coefficients_in_h2o_forcing data
number_of_coefficients_in_h2o_forcing_data_from_host
number_of_coefficients_in_ozone_forcing_data
number of coefficients in ozone forcing data from host
number_of_convective_3d_cloud_fields
number_of_equatorial_longitude_points
number_of_hydrometeors
number of latitutde points in h2o forcing data from host
```

```
number of latitutde points in ozone forcing data from host
number_of_statistical_measures_of_subgrid_orography
number_of_surface_perturbations
number_of_time_levels_in_h2o_forcing_data_from_host
number_of_time_levels_in_ozone_forcing_data_from_host
number_of_total_tracers
number_of_tracers
number_of_tracers_for_CS
number_of_tracers_for_cloud_condensate
number_of_tracers_for_convective_transport
number_of_tracers_for_samf
number_of_vertical_diffusion_tracers
number_of_vertical_layers_for_radiation_calculations
number_of_water_tracers
ocean_mixed_layer_thickness
omega
orography
orography_unfiltered
ozone concentration at layer for radiation
ozone_concentration_updated_by_physics
ozone forcing
ozone_forcing_from_host
ozone_mixing_ratio
perturbation_of_heat_to_momentum_roughness_length_ratio
perturbation_of_leaf_area_index
perturbation_of_momentum_roughness_length
perturbation_of_soil_type_b_parameter
perturbation_of_vegetation_fraction
pressure_at_bottom_of_convective_cloud
pressure_at_top_of_convective_cloud
```

```
pressure_cutoff_for_rayleigh_damping
radar_reflectivity_10cm
rain_conversion_parameter_deep_convection
rain_conversion_parameter_shallow_convection
rain_evaporation_coefficient_deep_convection
rain_evaporation_coefficient_over_land_deep_convection
rain_number_concentration
rain_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
rain_water_mixing_ratio
rain_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
random_number_array
ratio_of_dry_air_to_water_vapor_gas_constants
ratio of dry air to water vapor gas constants minus one
ratio_of_exner_function_between_midlayer_and_interface_at_lowest_model_layer
ratio_of_snowfall_to_rainfall
ratio_of_vapor_to_dry_air_gas_constants_minus_one
ratio_of_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_and_wind_at_10m
sea_ice_concentration
sea_ice_temperature
sea ice thickness
sea land ice mask
sea_land_ice_mask_real
sea_surface_reference_temperature
sea_water_salinity
seconds_elapsed_since_model_initialization
seed_random_numbers_lw
seed_random_numbers_sw
sensible_heat_flux_due_to_rainfall
sensitivity of dtl heat content to surface temperature
sensitivity of dtl thickness to surface temperature
sine_of_latitude
```

```
sine of solar declination angle
slope_of_subgrid_orography
smallest_cloud_base_vertical_index_encountered_thus_far
snow_deposition_sublimation_upward_latent_heat_flux
snow freezing_rain_upward_latent_heat_flux
snow_number_concentration
snow_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
snow_temperature_bottom_first_layer
snow_water_mixing_ratio
snow_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
soil_moisture_content
soil temperature
soil_temperature_for_land_surface_model
soil_type_classification
soil_type_classification_real
soil_type_dataset_choice
soil_upward_latent_heat_flux
soil vertical dimension
soil_vertical_dimension_for_land_surface_model
solar_constant
specific_heat_of_dry_air_at_constant_pressure
specific_heat_of_liquid_water_at_constant_pressure
specific heat of water vapor at constant pressure
specific_humidity_at_2m
specified_kinematic_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux
specified_kinematic_surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux
standard_deviation_of_subgrid_orography
start_index_of_other_tracers
statistical_measures_of_subgrid_orography
sub-layer cooling amount
sub-layer_cooling_thickness
```

```
subsurface runoff flux
surface air pressure
surface_air_pressure_at_previous_time_step
surface_air_pressure_two_time_steps_back
surface_air_temperature_for_radiation
surface albedo due to UV and VIS diffused
surface albedo due to UV and VIS direct
surface albedo due to near IR diffused
surface albedo due to near IR direct
surface albedo perturbation
surface condensation mass
surface_diffused_shortwave_albedo
surface downwelling diffuse near infrared shortwave flux
surface_downwelling_diffuse_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux
surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux on radiation time step
surface downwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux
surface downwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux on radiation time step
surface downwelling direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux
surface downwelling direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux on radiation time step
surface downwelling longwave flux
surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_absorbed_by_ground
surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
surface downwelling shortwave flux
surface downwelling shortwave flux on radiation time step
surface drag coefficient for heat and moisture in air
surface drag coefficient for momentum in air
surface_drag_mass_flux_for_heat_and_moisture_in_air
surface drag wind speed for momentum in air
surface friction velocity
surface_ground_temperature_for_radiation
```

```
surface longwave emissivity
surface midlayer air temperature in longwave radiation
surface_net_downwelling_shortwave_flux
surface_net_downwelling_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
surface_roughness_length
surface runoff
surface runoff flux
surface_skin_temperature
surface skin temperature after iteration
surface skin temperature for nsst
surface_slope_classification
surface slope classification real
surface_snow_area_fraction
surface_snow_area_fraction_for_diagnostics
surface snow melt
surface snow thickness water equivalent
surface_specific_humidity
surface upward potential latent heat flux
surface upwelling diffuse near infrared shortwave flux
surface upwelling diffuse near infrared shortwave flux on radiation time step
surface upwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux
surface upwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux on radiation time step
surface upwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux
surface upwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux on radiation time step
surface upwelling direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux
surface_upwelling_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
surface upwelling longwave flux
surface upwelling shortwave flux
surface wind enhancement due to convection
surface wind stress
sw_fluxes_sfc
```

```
sw fluxes top atmosphere
temperature at 2m
temperature_at_zero_celsius
tendency of air temperature due to longwave heating assuming clear sky on radiation time step
tendency of air temperature due to longwave heating assuming clear sky on radiation timestep
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_longwave_heating_on_radiation_time_step
tendency of air temperature due to longwave heating on radiation timestep
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_model_physics
tendency of air temperature due to radiative heating assuming clear sky
tendency of air temperature due to radiative heating on physics time step
tendency of air temperature due to shortwave heating assuming clear sky on radiation time step
tendency of air temperature due to shortwave heating assuming clear sky on radiation timestep
tendency of air temperature due to shortwave heating on radiation time step
tendency of air temperature due to shortwave heating on radiation timestep
tendency of cloud droplet number concentration due to model physics
tendency_of_graupel_mixing_ratio_due_to_model_physics
tendency_of_ice_cloud_water_mixing_ratio_due_to_model_physics
tendency of ice friendly aerosol number concentration due to model physics
tendency of ice number concentration due to model physics
tendency of liquid cloud water mixing ratio due to model physics
tendency of lwe thickness of precipitation amount for coupling
tendency of lwe thickness of snow amount for coupling
tendency of ozone mixing ratio due to model physics
tendency_of_rain_water_mixing_ratio_due_to_microphysics
tendency of rain water mixing ratio due to model physics
tendency_of_snow_water_mixing_ratio_due_to_model_physics
tendency of tracers due to model physics
tendency_of_vertically_diffused_tracer_concentration
tendency of water friendly aerosol number concentration due to model physics
tendency of water friendly surface aerosols at surface
tendency of water vapor specific humidity due to model physics
```

```
tendency of x wind due to convective gravity wave drag
tendency_of_x_wind_due_to_model_physics
tendency_of_y_wind_due_to_convective_gravity_wave_drag
tendency_of_y_wind_due_to_model_physics
threshold_volume_fraction_of_condensed_water_in_soil
time_integral_of_x_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag
time_integral_of_y_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag
time_levels_in_h2o_forcing_data_from_host
time_levels_in_ozone_forcing_data_from_host
time_scale_for_rayleigh_damping
time_step_for_dynamics
time_step_for_physics
time_step_for_radiation
total cloud fraction
total runoff
tracer_concentration
tracer_concentration_save
tracer_concentration_updated_by_physics
transpiration_flux
upper_bound_on_max_albedo_over_deep_snow
upward_heat_flux_in_soil
vegetation_area_fraction
vegetation_type_classification
vegetation_type_classification_real
vegetation_type_dataset_choice
vertical dimension
vertical_dimension_of_h2o_forcing_data
vertical_dimension_of_h2o_forcing_data_from_host
vertical dimension of ozone forcing data
vertical dimension of ozone forcing data from host
vertical_index_at_cloud_base
```

```
vertical index at cloud top
vertical_index_at_top_of_atmosphere_boundary layer
vertical index difference between inout and local
vertical_index_difference_between_layer_and_lower_bound
vertical_index_difference_between_layer_and_upper_bound
vertical interface dimension
vertical_layer_dimension_for_radiation
vertical_sigma_coordinate_for_radiation_initialization
vertical_temperature_average_range_lower_bound
vertical temperature average range upper bound
vertically_diffused_tracer_concentration
volume fraction of condensed water in soil at wilting point
volume_fraction_of_soil_moisture
volume_fraction_of_soil_moisture_for_land_surface_model
volume fraction of unfrozen soil moisture
volume fraction of unfrozen soil moisture for land surface model
volume_mixing_ratio_ccl4
volume mixing ratio cfc11
volume mixing ratio cfc113
volume_mixing_ratio_cfc12
volume mixing ratio cfc22
volume_mixing_ratio_ch4
volume_mixing_ratio_co
volume_mixing_ratio_co2
volume_mixing_ratio_n2o
volume mixing ratio o2
vonKarman constant
water_equivalent_accumulated_snow_depth
water friendly aerosol number concentration
water friendly aerosol number concentration updated by physics
water_vapor_specific_humidity
```

```
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_layer_for_radiation
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_lowest_model_layer
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_lowest_model_layer_updated_by_physics
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_previous_time_step
water_vapor_specific_humidity_save
water_vapor_specific_humidity_two_time_steps_back
water_vapor_specific_humidity_updated_by_physics
weights_for_stochastic_shum_perturbation
weights_for_stochastic_shum_perturbation_flipped
weights for stochastic skeb perturbation of x wind
weights for stochastic skeb perturbation of x wind flipped
weights for stochastic skeb perturbation of y wind
weights_for_stochastic_skeb_perturbation_of_y_wind_flipped
weights_for_stochastic_sppt_perturbation
weights_for_stochastic_sppt_perturbation_flipped
weights_for_stochastic_surface_physics_perturbation
wind_speed_at_lowest_model_layer
x wind
x wind at 10m
x_wind_at_lowest_model_layer
x_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
x_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_updated_by_physics
x_wind_save
x_wind_updated_by_physics
y_wind
y_wind_at_10m
y_wind_at_lowest_model_layer
y_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
y_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_updated_by_physics
y wind save
```

y_wind_updated_by_physics
zenith_angle_temporal_adjustment_factor_for_shortwave_fluxes

1.2 Description of variables

```
FV3-GFS_Cldprop_type
                  derived type GFS_cldprop_type in FV3
     long_name
     units
                  DDT
     rank
                  0
     type
                  GFS_cldprop_type
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Cldprop(i)
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_phys_time_vary_run
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
     physics set physics
FV3-GFS_Cldprop_type_all_blocks
                  derived type GFS_cldprop_type in FV3
     long_name
     units
                 DDT
                  1
     rank
                  GFS_cldprop_type
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Cldprop(:)
     local_name
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
```

FV3-GFS_Control_type

```
long_name
             derived type GFS_control_type in FV3
units
            DDT
            0
rank
             GFS_control_type
type
kind
source
             MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
local_name
            physics%Model(i)
requested
             GFS_phys_time_vary_init
             GFS_phys_time_vary_run
             GFS_rad_time_vary_run
             GFS_rrtmg_post_run
             GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
             GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
             GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run
             GFS_suite_interstitial_phys_reset_run
             GFS_time_vary_pre_run
            rrtmg_lw_post_run
            rrtmg_lw_pre_run
            rrtmg_sw_post_run
            rrtmg_sw_pre_run
physics set physics
```

FV3-GFS_Coupling_type

long_name derived type GFS_coupling_type in FV3

units DDT rank 0

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

rrtmg_sw_post_run

physics set physics

FV3-GFS_Diag_type

long_name derived type GFS_diag_type in FV3

units DDT rank 0

type GFS_diag_type

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_phys_time_vary_run}$

 ${\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run

rrtmg_sw_post_run

```
FV3-GFS_Diag_type_all_blocks
     long_name
                  derived type GFS_diag_type in FV3
     units
                  DDT
                  1
     rank
                  GFS_diag_type
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(:)
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
FV3-GFS_Grid_type
     long_name
                  derived type GFS_grid_type in FV3
     units
                  DDT
     rank
                  GFS_grid_type
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Grid(i)
                  GFS_phys_time_vary_init
     requested
                  GFS_phys_time_vary_run
                  GFS_rrtmg_post_run
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run
                  rrtmg_lw_post_run
                  rrtmg_lw_pre_run
                  rrtmg_sw_post_run
```

rrtmg_sw_pre_run

FV3-GFS_Grid_type_all_blocks

long_name derived type GFS_grid_type in FV3

units DDT rank 1

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Grid(:)
requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

FV3-GFS_Interstitial_type

long_name derived type GFS_interstitial_type in FV3

units DDT rank 0

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_phys_reset_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_rad_reset_run

```
FV3-GFS_Radtend_type
     long_name
                  derived type GFS_radtend_type in FV3
     units
                  DDT
                  0
     rank
                  GFS_radtend_type
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Radtend(i)
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_post_run
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run
                  rrtmg_lw_post_run
                  rrtmg_lw_pre_run
                  rrtmg_sw_post_run
                  rrtmg_sw_pre_run
     physics set physics
FV3-GFS_Sfcprop_type
     long_name
                  derived type GFS_sfcprop_type in FV3
                  DDT
     units
     rank
                  0
                  GFS_sfcprop_type
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)
                  GFS_phys_time_vary_run
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
```

GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run

rrtmg_lw_pre_run
rrtmg_sw_pre_run

FV3-GFS_Sfcprop_type_all_blocks

long_name derived type GFS_sfcprop_type in FV3

units DDT rank 1

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(:)
requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

FV3-GFS_Statein_type

long_name derived type GFS_statein_type in FV3

units DDT rank 0

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)
requested GFS_rad_time_vary_run

GFS_rrtmg_post_run
GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run

FV3-GFS_Statein_type_all_blocks

long_name derived type GFS_statein_type in FV3

units DDT rank 1

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(:)
requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

FV3-GFS_Stateout_type

long_name derived type GFS_stateout_type in FV3

units DDT rank 0

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Stateout(i)

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

```
FV3-GFS_Tbd_type
```

long_name derived type GFS_tbd_type in FV3

units DDT rank 0

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)

requested GFS_phys_time_vary_init

GFS_phys_time_vary_run
GFS_rad_time_vary_run
GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
GFS_time_vary_pre_run

physics set physics

FV3-GFS_Tbd_type_all_blocks

long_name derived type GFS_tbd_type in FV3

units DDT rank 1

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(:)
requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

Monin-Obukhov_similarity_function_for_heat

```
long_name
            Monin-Obukhov similarity function for heat
units
            1
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
            physics%Sfcprop(i)%ffhh
local_name
```

requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

> hedmf_run sfc_diag_run sfc_ex_coef_run

physics set physics

Monin-Obukhov_similarity_function_for_heat_at_2m

Monin-Obukhov similarity parameter for heat at 2m long_name

units none 1 rank real type kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%fh2

requested sfc_diag_run

sfc_ex_coef_run

Monin-Obukhov_similarity_function_for_momentum

```
Monin-Obukhov similarity function for momentum
long_name
units
            1
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
source
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
            physics%Sfcprop(i)%ffmm
local_name
requested
            gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
            hedmf_run
             sfc_diag_run
             sfc_ex_coef_run
```

Monin-Obukhov_similarity_function_for_momentum_at_10m

physics set physics

Monin-Obukhov similarity parameter for momentum at 10m long_name units none 1 rank real type kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%fm10 requested sfc_diag_run sfc_ex_coef_run physics set physics

```
accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_convective_precipitation_amount_cnvc90
                  accumulated convective rainfall amount for cnvc90 only
     long_name
     units
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Tbd(i)%acv
    requested
                  cnvc90_run
     physics set physics
accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount
     long_name
                  accumulated graupel precipitation
     units
                  kg m-2
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%totgrp
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount_in_bucket
                  accumulated graupel precipitation in bucket
     long name
     units
                  kg m-2
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%totgrpb
    requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_ice_amount

long_name accumulated ice precipitation

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & & \text{kg m-2} \\ \text{rank} & & 1 \\ \text{type} & & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%totice
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_ice_amount_in_bucket

long_name accumulated ice precipitation in bucket

units kg m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%toticeb
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount

 ${\tt long_name} \qquad {\tt accumulated} \ {\tt total} \ {\tt precipitation}$

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%totprcp
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount_in_bucket

long_name accumulated total precipitation in bucket

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%totprcpb
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount

long_name accumulated snow precipitation

units kg m-2 rank 1 type real kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%totsnw
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

accumulated_lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount_in_bucket

 ${\tt long_name} \qquad {\tt accumulated} \ {\tt snow} \ {\tt precipitation} \ {\tt in} \ {\tt bucket}$

units kg m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%totsnwb
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

adjusted_vertical_layer_dimension_for_radiation

long_name adjusted number of vertical layers for radiation

 $\begin{array}{cc} \text{units} & \text{count} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%lmk

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

adjusted_vertical_level_dimension_for_radiation

long_name adjusted number of vertical levels for radiation

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%lmp

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

```
aerosol asymmetry parameter for longwave bands 01-16
     long_name
                  aerosol asymmetry parameter for longwave bands 01-16
     units
                  3
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%faerlw(:,:,:,3)
     local_name
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
     requested
     physics set physics
aerosol asymmetry parameter for shortwave bands 01-16
                  aerosol asymmetry parameter for shortwave bands 01-16
     long name
     units
                  none
     rank
                  3
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%faersw(:,:,:,3)
    requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                  rrtmg_sw_run
     physics set physics
aerosol_aware_parameter_deep_convection
     long_name
                  aerosol-aware parameter inversely proportional to CCN number concentraion from Lim (2011) for deep conv.
     units
                  none
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%asolfac_deep
     local_name
                  samfdeepcnv_run
     requested
     physics set physics
```

```
aerosol aware parameter shallow convection
    long_name
                 aerosol-aware parameter inversely proportional to CCN number concentraion from Lim (2011) for shal conv.
    units
                  0
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Model(i)%asolfac_shal
    requested
                  samfshalcnv_run
    physics set physics
aerosol_optical_depth_for_longwave_bands_01-16
                  aerosol optical depth for longwave bands 01-16
     long name
    units
                  none
    rank
                  3
                  real
     type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%faerlw(:,:,:,1)
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
    requested
                 rrtmg_lw_run
    physics set physics
aerosol_optical_depth_for_shortwave_bands_01-16
                  aerosol optical depth for shortwave bands 01-16
    long_name
     units
                  none
                  3
    rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%faersw(:,:,:,1)
     local_name
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
     requested
                 rrtmg_sw_run
    physics set physics
```

```
aerosol optical properties for longwave bands 01-16
                  aerosol optical properties for longwave bands 01-16
     long_name
     units
                  various
                  4
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%faerlw
    requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
     physics set physics
aerosol_optical_properties_for_shortwave_bands_01-16
     long_name
                  aerosol optical properties for shortwave bands 01-16
     units
                  various
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%faersw
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
    requested
     physics set physics
aerosol_single_scattering_albedo_for_longwave_bands_01-16
                  aerosol single scattering albedo for longwave bands 01-16
     long name
     units
                  frac
     rank
                  3
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%faerlw(:,:,:,2)
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
     physics set physics
```

aerosol_single_scattering_albedo_for_shortwave_bands_01-16

```
long_name aerosol single scattering albedo for shortwave bands 01-16
```

units frac rank 3 type real

kind kind_phys

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_sw_run

air_pressure

units Pa rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%prsl
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

 ${\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run}$

gfdl_cloud_microphys_run

gwdc_run
gwdps_run
h2ophys_run
hedmf_run
ozphys_run

rayleigh_damp_run samfdeepcnv_run samfshalcnv_run zhaocarr_gscond_run zhaocarr_precpd_run

```
air_pressure_at_interface
    long_name
                 air pressure at model layer interfaces
     units
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Statein(i)%prsi
    local_name
    requested
                 GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                 GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
                  cnvc90_run
                  get_prs_fv3_run
                 gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                 hedmf run
    physics set physics
air_pressure_at_interface_for_radiation_in_hPa
    long_name
                 air pressure at vertical interface for radiation calculation
     units
                 hPa
                  2
     rank
                 real
     type
                 kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%plvl
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
    requested
                 rrtmg_lw_run
                 rrtmg_sw_run
```

```
air_pressure_at_layer_for_radiation_in_hPa
    long_name
                 air pressure at vertical layer for radiation calculation
     units
                 2
     rank
                 real
    type
                 kind_phys
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%plyr
    requested
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
                 rrtmg_sw_run
    physics set physics
air_pressure_at_lowest_model_layer
    long_name
                 mean pressure at lowest model layer
     units
                 Pa
     rank
                  1
    type
                 real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Statein(i)%prsl(:,1)
    local_name
    requested
                 gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                 lsm_noah_run
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
                  sfc_nst_run
                  sfc_sice_run
    physics set physics
```

air_pressure_difference_between_midlayers

```
long_name
            air pressure difference between midlayers
units
            2
rank
type
            real
            kind_phys
kind
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
            physics%Interstitial(i)%del
local_name
requested
            GFS_MP_generic_post_run
            get_prs_fv3_run
            gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
            gwdc_pre_run
            gwdc_run
            gwdps_run
            hedmf_run
             ozphys_run
             samfdeepcnv_run
             samfshalcnv_run
            zhaocarr_precpd_run
physics set physics
```

```
air_temperature
    long_name
                 model layer mean temperature
                 K
     units
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Statein(i)%tgrs
    local_name
    requested
                  GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  get_prs_fv3_run
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                  hedmf_run
    physics set physics
air_temperature_at_interface_for_radiation
    long_name
                  air temperature at vertical interface for radiation calculation
                 K
     units
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%tlvl
    local name
    requested
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
```

rrtmg_sw_run

```
air_temperature_at_layer_for_radiation
     long_name
                 air temperature at vertical layer for radiation calculation
     units
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%tlyr
    requested
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
                 rrtmg_sw_run
    physics set physics
air_temperature_at_lowest_model_layer
    long_name
                 mean temperature at lowest model layer
     units
                 K
     rank
                  1
    type
                 real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Statein(i)%tgrs(:,1)
    local_name
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                 lsm_noah_run
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
                  sfc_nst_run
                  sfc_sice_run
    physics set physics
```

```
air_temperature_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
                 layer 1 temperature for diag
     long_name
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%t1
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
air_temperature_at_lowest_model_layer_updated_by_physics
     long_name
                 temperature at lowest model layer updated by physics
     units
                  K
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gt0(:,1)
                  sfc_diag_run
    requested
    physics set physics
air_temperature_at_previous_time_step
                  air temperature at previous time step
     long name
     units
                 K
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f3d(:,:,3)
    requested
                  zhaocarr_gscond_run
    physics set physics
```

```
air_temperature_save
    long_name
                  air temperature before entering a physics scheme
     units
                  K
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%save_t
    requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run
                  gwdc_pre_run
    physics set physics
air_temperature_two_time_steps_back
    long_name
                  air temperature two time steps back
     units
                 K
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f3d(:,:,1)
                  zhaocarr_gscond_run
    requested
    physics set physics
```

air_temperature_updated_by_physics

```
long_name
            temperature updated by physics
units
rank
             2
            real
type
             kind_phys
kind
             MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
             physics%Stateout(i)%gt0
local_name
requested
             GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
             GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
             GFS_MP_generic_post_run
             GFS_MP_generic_pre_run
             GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
             GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run
             GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
             GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
             get_phi_fv3_run
             gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
             gwdc_post_run
             gwdc_pre_run
             ozphys_run
             samfdeepcnv_run
             samfshalcnv_run
             zhaocarr_gscond_run
             zhaocarr_precpd_run
physics set physics
```

```
angle from east of maximum subgrid orographic variations
                  angle with_respect to east of maximum subgrid orographic variations
     long_name
     units
                  degrees
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%theta
    requested
                  gwdps_pre_run
                  gwdps_run
     physics set physics
anisotropy_of_subgrid_orography
                  anisotropy of subgrid orography
     long_name
     units
                  none
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%gamma
                  gwdps_pre_run
    requested
                  gwdps_run
     physics set physics
array_dimension_of_2d_arrays_for_microphysics
     long_name
                  number of 2D arrays needed for microphysics
     units
                  count
     rank
                  0
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%num_p2d
     local_name
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
     requested
```

array_dimension_of_3d_arrays_for_microphysics

long_name number of 3D arrays needed for microphysics

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%num_p3d
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
samfshalcnv_post_run

physics set physics

array_dimension_of_random_number

long_name second dimension of random number stream for RAS

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%nrcm
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

asymmetry_of_subgrid_orography

long_name asymmetry of subgrid orography

units none
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%oa4

requested gwdps_pre_run

 ${\tt gwdps_run}$

physics set physics

atmosphere_boundary_layer_thickness

long_name pbl height

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%hpbl

requested hedmf_run

samfshalcnv_run

physics set physics

${\tt atmosphere_diffusivity_coefficient_factor}$

long_name multiplicative constant for atmospheric diffusivities

units none rank 0 type real kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%moninq_fac

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

atmosphere_heat_diffusivity

long_name diffusivity for heat

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%dkt

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

atmosphere_heat_diffusivity_background

long_name background vertical diffusion for heat q

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{units} & \text{m2 s-1} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \\ \text{kind} & \text{kind_phys} \end{array}$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%xkzm_h

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

${\tt atmosphere_heat_diffusivity_background_maximum}$

long_name maximum background value of heat diffusivity

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%xkzminv

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

atmosphere_momentum_diffusivity_background

long_name background vertical diffusion for momentum

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{m2 s-1} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%xkzm_m

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

atmosphere_optical_thickness_due_to_ambient_aerosol_particles

long_name vertical integrated optical depth for various aerosol species

units none rank 2 type real kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%aerodp

requested GFS_rrtmg_post_run

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

 ${\tt GFS_rrtmg_setup_init}$

physics set physics

block number

long_name for explicit data blocking: block number of this block

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%blkno

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

bounded_vegetation_area_fraction

```
long_name
            areal fractional cover of green vegetation bounded on the bottom
units
            1
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
source
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
local_name
            physics%Interstitial(i)%sigmaf
requested
            GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
            lsm_noah_run
             sfc_ex_coef_run
```

bulk_richardson_number_at_lowest_model_level

 ${\tt long_name} \qquad {\tt bulk \; Richardson \; number \; at \; the \; surface}$

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

physics set physics

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%rb
requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

hedmf_run

sfc_ex_coef_run

canopy_upward_latent_heat_flux

long_name canopy upward latent heat flux

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{W m-2} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%evcw
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

 ${\tt lsm_noah_pre_run}$

lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

canopy_water_amount

long_name canopy water amount

units kg m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%canopy

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt lsm_noah_run}$

```
ccpp_error_flag
     long_name
                  error flag for error handling in CCPP
     units
                  flag
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE ccpp_types
     source
                  cdata%errflg (local_name not used)
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_phys_time_vary_init
                  GFS_phys_time_vary_run
                  GFS_rad_time_vary_run
                  GFS_rrtmg_post_run
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_finalize
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_phys_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_rad_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
                                                           61
                  GFS_surface_loop_control_part1_run
                  GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run
                  GFS_time_vary_pre_finalize
                  GFS_time_vary_pre_init
```

CEC +ime more man

ccpp_error_message error message for error handling in CCPP long_name units none 0 rank type character kind len=512 MODULE ccpp_types source cdata%errmsg (local_name not used) local_name requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run GFS_MP_generic_post_run GFS_MP_generic_pre_run GFS_PBL_generic_post_run GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run GFS_phys_time_vary_init GFS_phys_time_vary_run GFS_rad_time_vary_run GFS_rrtmg_post_run GFS_rrtmg_pre_run GFS_rrtmg_setup_finalize GFS_rrtmg_setup_init GFS_rrtmg_setup_run GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run GFS_suite_interstitial_phys_reset_run GFS_suite_interstitial_rad_reset_run GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run GFS_suite_stateout_update_run GFS_surface_generic_post_run GFS_surface_generic_pre_run 63 GFS_surface_loop_control_part1_run GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run GFS_time_vary_pre_finalize

GFS_time_vary_pre_init

ccpp_loop_counter

long_name loop counter for subcycling loops in CCPP

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE ccpp_types

GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run

physics set physics

cell_area

long_name area of the grid cell

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Grid(i)%area
requested gfdl_cloud_microphys_run

samfdeepcnv_run
samfshalcnv_run

```
cell size
    long_name
                 size of the grid cell
    units
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
    kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Grid(i)%dx
    requested
                  gwdc_pre_run
    physics set physics
change_in_ozone_concentration
    long_name
                 change in ozone concentration
    units
                 kg kg-1
                  3
    rank
                 real
    type
                 kind_phys
    kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    source
                  physics%Diag(i)%dq3dt(:,:,6:6+physics%Interstitial(i)%oz_coeff-1)
    local_name
    requested
                  ozphys_run
    physics set physics
characteristic grid length scale
                 representative horizontal length scale of grid box
    long_name
    units
                 m
                  1
    rank
                  real
     type
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dlength
    local_name
                  gwdc_pre_run
    requested
                  gwdc_run
    physics set physics
```

cloud area fraction

long_name fraction of grid box area in which updrafts occur

units frac rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%cldf

requested gwdc_pre_run

gwdc_run

physics set physics

cloud area fraction for radiation

long_name fraction of clouds for low, middle, high, total and BL

units frac 2 rank type real kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Interstitial(i)%cldsa local_name

GFS_rrtmg_post_run requested

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

physics set physics

cloud_condensed_water_conversion_threshold

long name water and ice minimum threshold for Zhao

units none 1 rank type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Model(i)%wminco local_name zhaocarr_precpd_run requested

```
cloud condensed water mixing ratio
    long_name
                 moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of cloud water (condensate)
    units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,scm_state%cloud_water_index)
    requested
                 GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
    physics set physics
cloud condensed water mixing ratio at lowest model layer
    long_name
                 moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of cloud water at lowest model layer
    units
                 kg kg-1
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,1,scm_state%cloud_water_index)
                 NOT REQUESTED
    requested
    physics set
cloud_condensed_water_mixing_ratio_at_surface
                 moist cloud water mixing ratio at surface
    long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
    rank
                 1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%clw_surf
     local_name
                 NOT REQUESTED
    requested
    physics set
```

cloud_condensed_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics

```
long_name
            moist cloud condensed water mixing ratio updated by physics
units
             kg kg-1
             2
rank
type
             real
             kind_phys
kind
source
             MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
local_name
             physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%cloud_water_index)
requested
             gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
             zhaocarr_gscond_run
             zhaocarr_precpd_run
physics set physics
```

cloud_droplet_number_concentration

long_name number concentration of cloud droplets (liquid)

units kg-1 rank 2 type real kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntlnc)

requested GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run

```
cloud_droplet_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
                 number concentration of cloud droplets updated by physics
     long_name
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntlnc)
    requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
cloud_fraction_updated_by_physics
     long_name
                  cloud fraction updated by physics
     units
                  frac
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%cloud_amount_index)
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cloud_ice_mixing_ratio
                 moist cloud ice mixing ratio
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
     rank
                  2
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%clw(:,:,1)
    requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  zhaocarr_gscond_run
```

cloud_ice_water_mixing_ratio_save

```
long_name cloud ice water mixing ratio before entering a physics scheme units kg kg-1
```

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%save_q(:,:,scm_state%cloud_ice_index)

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run}$

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

cloud_ice_water_path

long_name layer cloud ice water path

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,4)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

cloud_liquid_water_mixing_ratio

long_name moist cloud water mixing ratio

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clw(:,:,2)

requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

zhaocarr_gscond_run

physics set physics

cloud_liquid_water_mixing_ratio_save

long_name cloud liquid water mixing ratio before entering a physics scheme

units kg kg-1

rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%save_q(:,:,scm_state%cloud_water_index)

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

```
cloud_liquid_water_path
```

long_name layer cloud liquid water path

units g m-2 2 rank real type

kind_phys kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,2)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

> rrtmg_lw_run rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

cloud_optical_depth_layers_678

long_name cloud optical depth from bands 6,7,8

units none rank type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,11) local_name

requested GFS_rrtmg_post_run

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run rrtmg_sw_run

cloud_optical_depth_weighted

long_name cloud optical depth, weighted

units none rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,10)

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

cloud_rain_water_path

long_name cloud rain water path

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{g m-2} \\ \text{rank} & 2 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,6)

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_pre_run}$

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

cloud_snow_water_path

long_name cloud snow water path

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{g m-2} \\ \text{rank} & 2 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,8)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

cloud_work_function

long_name cloud work function

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%cld1d
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

samfdeepcnv_run

```
coefficient c 0
    long_name
                  coefficient 1 to calculate d(Tz)/d(Ts)
    units
                  none
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
    kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%c_0
    local_name
    requested
                  sfc_nst_run
    physics set physics
coefficient_c_d
    long_name
                  coefficient 2 to calculate d(Tz)/d(Ts)
    units
                  none
    rank
                  1
    type
                 real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    source
    local_name
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%c_d
                  sfc_nst_run
    requested
    physics set physics
coefficient_for_evaporation_of_rainfall
    long_name
                 coeff for evaporation of largescale rain
    units
                  none
                  0
    rank
                 real
    type
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    source
    local_name
                 physics%Model(i)%evpco
                  zhaocarr_precpd_run
    requested
    physics set physics
```

coefficient_from_cloud_ice_to_snow long_name auto conversion coeff from ice to snow units none rank 1 type real kind_phys kind MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source physics%Model(i)%psautco local_name requested zhaocarr_precpd_run physics set physics coefficient_from_cloud_water_to_rain long_name auto conversion coeff from cloud to rain units none 1 rank type real kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Model(i)%prautco zhaocarr_precpd_run requested physics set physics coefficient_w_0 coefficient 3 to calculate d(Tz)/d(Ts)long_name units none

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%w_0

requested sfc_nst_run
physics set physics

```
coefficient w d
    long_name
                  coefficient 4 to calculate d(Tz)/d(Ts)
    units
                  none
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%w_d
    requested
                  sfc_nst_run
    physics set physics
column_precipitable_water
    long_name
                 precipitable water
                  kg m-2
     units
                  1
    rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
    kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    source
                  physics%Diag(i)%pwat
    local_name
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
components of surface downward shortwave fluxes
                  derived type for special components of surface downward shortwave fluxes
    long_name
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
                  cmpfsw_type
     type
    kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%scmpsw
    local_name
    requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_post_run
                 rrtmg_sw_post_run
                  rrtmg_sw_run
     physics set physics
```

convective_cloud_cover

long_name convective cloud cover

units frac rank 2 real type

kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Interstitial(i)%cnvc local_name requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

> samfdeepcnv_run samfshalcnv_post_run

samfshalcnv_run

physics set physics

convective_cloud_cover_in_phy_f3d

convective cloud cover in the phy_f3d array long_name

units frac 2 rank real type kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f3d(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ncnvw+1)

requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

samfshalcnv_post_run

convective_cloud_switch

long_name index used by cnvc90 (for convective clouds)

units none rank 0 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%clstp

requested cnvc90_run
physics set physics

convective_cloud_water_mixing_ratio

units kg kg-1

rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%cnvw
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

samfdeepcnv_run
samfshalcnv_post_run

samfshalcnv_run

convective_cloud_water_mixing_ratio_in_phy_f3d

```
long_name convective cloud water mixing ratio in the phy_f3d array
```

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f3d(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ncnvw)

requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

samfshalcnv_post_run

physics set physics

convective_transportable_tracers

long_name array to contain cloud water and other convective trans. tracers

units kg kg-1

rank 3
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clw
requested GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

samfdeepcnv_run
samfshalcnv_run

convexity_of_subgrid_orography

long_name convexity of subgrid orography

units none 1 rank type real kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%oc

requested gwdps_pre_run

gwdps_run

physics set physics

cosine_of_latitude

long_name cosine of the grid latitude

units none rank 1 type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Grid(i)%coslat

requested dcyc2t3_run physics set physics

cosine_of_solar_declination_angle

cos of the solar declination angle long_name

units none rank 0 type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Model(i)%cdec requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_run

dcyc2t3_run

cosine_of_zenith_angle

long_name mean cos of zenith angle over rad call period

units none rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Radtend(i)%coszen

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt dcyc2t3_run}$

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

countergradient_mixing_term_for_temperature

long_name countergradient mixing term for temperature

units K
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gamt

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

${\tt countergradient_mixing_term_for_water_vapor}$

long_name countergradient mixing term for water vapor

units kg kg-1

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gamq

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

critical_relative_humidity

long_name critical relative humidity

units frac
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%rhc
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

zhaocarr_gscond_run
zhaocarr_precpd_run

physics set physics

critical_relative_humidity_at_PBL_top

units frac
rank 0
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%rhcpbl
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

critical relative humidity at surface

units frac
rank 0
type real
kind kind phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

physics set physics

critical_relative_humidity_at_top_of_atmosphere

units frac
rank 0
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%rhctop
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

physics set physics

${\tt cumulative_atmosphere_detrainment_convective_mass_flux}$

long_name cumulative detrainment mass flux

units Pa
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%det_mf
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

```
cumulative_atmosphere_downdraft_convective_mass_flux
     long_name
                  cumulative downdraft mass flux
     units
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%dwn_mf
    requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
cumulative_atmosphere_updraft_convective_mass_flux
     long_name
                  cumulative updraft mass flux
     units
                  Рa
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%upd_mf
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_canopy_upward_latent_heat_flu_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative canopy upward latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
     units
                  W m-2 s
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
```

local_name

physics set physics

requested

physics%Diag(i)%evcwa

GFS_surface_generic_post_run

```
cumulative change in ozone mixing ratio due to PBL
    long_name
                 cumulative change in ozone mixing ratio due to PBL
    units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dq3dt(:,:,5)
    requested
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_PBL
    long_name
                 cumulative change in temperature due to PBL
    units
                 K
                  2
    rank
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dt3dt(:,:,3)
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_deep_convection
                  cumulative change in temperature due to deep conv.
    long name
                 K
     units
    rank
                  2
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dt3dt(:,:,4)
    requested
                 GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_longwave_radiation
    long_name
                 cumulative change in temperature due to longwave radiation
    units
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dt3dt(:,:,1)
    requested
                 NOT REQUESTED
    physics set
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_microphysics
    long_name
                  cumulative change in temperature due to microphysics
    units
                 K
                  2
    rank
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dt3dt(:,:,6)
                 GFS_MP_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_shal_convection
                  cumulative change in temperature due to shal conv.
    long name
                 K
     units
    rank
                  2
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dt3dt(:,:,5)
    requested
                 GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative_change_in_temperature_due_to_shortwave_radiation_and_orographic_gravity_wave_drag
     long_name
                  cumulative change in temperature due to SW rad and oro. GWD
     units
                  K
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%dt3dt(:,:,2)
    requested
                  gwdps_post_run
     physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_water_vapor_specific_humidity_due_to_PBL
                  cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to PBL
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%dq3dt(:,:,1)
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
     physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_water_vapor_specific_humidity_due_to_deep_convection
                  cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to deep conv.
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
     rank
                  2
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Diag(i)%dq3dt(:,:,2)
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
```

```
cumulative_change_in_water_vapor_specific_humidity_due_to_microphysics
                  cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to microphysics
    long_name
    units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dq3dt(:,:,4)
    requested
                 GFS_MP_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_water_vapor_specific_humidity_due_to_physics
                  cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to physics
     long name
    units
                 kg kg-1
    rank
                  3
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Diag(i)%dq3dt
    local_name
                 NOT REQUESTED
    requested
    physics set
cumulative_change_in_water_vapor_specific_humidity_due_to_shal_convection
                  cumulative change in water vapor specific humidity due to shal conv.
    long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
    rank
                  2
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dq3dt(:,:,3)
    requested
                 GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative_change_in_x_wind_due_to_PBL
    long_name
                 cumulative change in x wind due to PBL
    units
                  m s-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%du3dt(:,:,1)
    requested
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_x_wind_due_to_convective_gravity_wave_drag
    long_name
                  cumulative change in x wind due to convective gravity wave drag
    units
                 m s-1
                  2
    rank
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%du3dt(:,:,4)
                  gwdc_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_x_wind_due_to_deep_convection
                  cumulative change in x wind due to deep convection
    long name
     units
                 m s-1
                  2
    rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%du3dt(:,:,3)
    requested
                 GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative change in x wind due to orographic gravity wave drag
                 cumulative change in x wind due to orographic gravity wave drag
    long_name
    units
                  m s-1
                  2
    rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%du3dt(:,:,2)
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
                  gwdps_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_y_wind_due_to_PBL
    long_name
                  cumulative change in y wind due to PBL
    units
                 m s-1
                  2
    rank
    type
                 real
    kind
                  kind phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dv3dt(:,:,1)
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_y_wind_due_to_convective_gravity_wave_drag
                  cumulative change in y wind due to convective gravity wave drag
    long_name
     units
                  m s-1
                  2
    rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Diag(i)%dv3dt(:,:,4)
     local_name
    requested
                  gwdc_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative change in y wind due to deep convection
                 cumulative change in y wind due to deep convection
    long_name
    units
                  m s-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dv3dt(:,:,3)
    requested
                 GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative_change_in_y_wind_due_to_orographic_gravity_wave_drag
    long_name
                  cumulative change in y wind due to orographic gravity wave drag
    units
                 m s-1
                  2
    rank
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Diag(i)%dv3dt(:,:,2)
    local_name
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
                  gwdps_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative_cloud_work_function
                  cumulative cloud work function (valid only with sas)
     long name
     units
                  m2 s-1
    rank
                  1
    type
                 real
    kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%cldwrk
    requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative lwe thickness of convective precipitation amount
     long_name
                  cumulative convective precipitation
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%cnvprcp
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
     requested
                  samfshalcnv_post_run
     physics set physics
cumulative_lwe_thickness_of_convective_precipitation_amount_in_bucket
                  cumulative convective precipitation in bucket
     long name
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%cnvprcpb
    requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  samfshalcnv_post_run
     physics set physics
cumulative_snow_deposition_sublimation_upward_latent_heat_flux_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative latent heat flux from snow depo/subl multiplied by timestep
     long_name
     units
                  W m-2 s
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Diag(i)%sbsnoa
     local_name
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
```

```
cumulative snow freezing rain upward latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
    long_name
                  cumulative latent heat flux due to snow and frz rain multiplied by timestep
     units
                  W m-2 s
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%snohfa
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative soil upward latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative soil upward latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%evbsa
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_surface_downwelling_diffuse_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative sfc nir diff downward sw flux multiplied by timestep
    long name
     units
                 W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dnirdf_cpl
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc uv+vis diff dnwd sw flux multiplied by timestep
    long_name
     units
                  W m-2 s
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dvisdf_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative surface downwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc nir beam downward sw flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dnirbm_cpl
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
     physics set physics
cumulative_surface_downwelling_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative sfc uv+vis beam dnwd sw flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
     units
                 W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dvisbm_cpl
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface downwelling longwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc downward lw flux mulitplied by timestep
    long_name
    units
                  W m-2 s
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dlwsfc_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative surface downwelling shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc downward sw flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dswsfc_cpl
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_surface_ground_heat_flux_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative groud conductive heat flux multiplied by timestep
    long name
                 W m-2 s
     units
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%gflux
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface net downward diffuse near infrared shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
    long_name
                  cumulative net nir diff downward sw flux multiplied by timestep
    units
                  W m-2 s
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nnirdf_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative surface net downward diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative net uv+vis diff downward sw rad flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nvisdf_cpl
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_surface_net_downward_direct_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative net nir beam downward sw flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
     units
                 W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nnirbm_cpl
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface net downward direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative net uv+vis beam downward sw rad flux multiplied by timestep
    long_name
    units
                  W m-2 s
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nvisbm_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative surface net downward longwave flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative net downward lw flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nlwsfc_cpl
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_surface_net_downward_shortwave_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative net downward sw flux multiplied by timestep
    long name
     units
                 W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nswsfc_cpl
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface snow area fraction multiplied by timestep
                 cumulative surface snow area fraction multiplied by timestep
    long_name
    units
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%snowca
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative surface upward latent heat flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dqsfc_cpl
    local_name
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux_for_diag_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative sfc latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
    long name
     units
                 W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dqsfc
    requested
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface upward potential latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative surface upward potential latent heat flux multiplied by timestep
    long_name
    units
                  W m-2 s
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%ep
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative surface upward sensible heat flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc sensible heat flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dtsfc_cpl
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux_for_diag_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative sfc sensible heat flux multiplied by timestep
    long name
     units
                 W m-2 s
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Diag(i)%dtsfc
    requested
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface x momentum flux for coupling multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc x momentum flux multiplied by timestep
    long_name
    units
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                  physics%Coupling(i)%dusfc_cpl
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
cumulative surface x momentum flux for diag multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc x momentum flux multiplied by timestep
     long name
    units
                  Pa s
    rank
                  1
                  real
    type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%dusfc
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
cumulative_surface_y_momentum_flux_for_coupling_multiplied_by_timestep
                  cumulative sfc y momentum flux multiplied by timestep
    long name
     units
                  Pa s
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Coupling(i)%dvsfc_cpl
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
cumulative surface y momentum flux for diag multiplied by timestep
                  cumulative sfc y momentum flux multiplied by timestep
     long_name
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%dvsfc
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
cumulative_transpiration_flux_multiplied_by_timestep
     long_name
                  cumulative total plant transpiration rate multiplied by timestep
     units
                  kg m-2
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%transa
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
date_and_time_at_model_initialization
    long_name
                  initialization date and time
     units
                  none
                  1
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%idat
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_run
    physics set physics
```

date_and_time_at_model_initialization_reordered

long_name initial date with different size and ordering

units none rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%idate
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

physics set physics

daytime_points

long_name daytime points

units index rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%idxday

requested rrtmg_sw_pre_run

rrtmg_sw_run

daytime_points_dimension

long_name daytime points dimension

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%nday

requested rrtmg_sw_post_run

rrtmg_sw_pre_run

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

deep_soil_temperature

long_name deep soil temperature

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%tg3

requested lsm_noah_run

density_of_frozen_precipitation

long_name density of frozen precipitation

units kg m-3 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%rhofr

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

depth_of_soil_levels_for_land_surface_model

long_name depth of soil levels for land surface model

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

kind kind_pnys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%zs

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

detrainment_conversion_parameter_deep_convection

long_name convective detrainment conversion parameter for deep conv.

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{units} & \text{m-1} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \\ \text{kind} & \text{kind_phys} \end{array}$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%c1_deep

requested samfdeepcnv_run

detrainment_conversion_parameter_shallow_convection

long_name convective detrainment conversion parameter for shal conv.

units 0 rank type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%c1_shal

requested samfshalcnv_run

physics set physics

dewpoint_temperature_at_2m

long_name 2 meter dewpoint temperature

units K 1 rank real type kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Diag(i)%dpt2m sfc_diag_post_run requested

physics set physics

diffusivity_background_sigma_level

sigma threshold for background mom. diffusion long name

units none rank 0 type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Model(i)%xkzm_s

requested hedmf_run physics set physics

dimensionless exner function at lowest model interface

long_name dimensionless Exner function at lowest model interface

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%prsik(:,1)
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

hedmf_run physics set physics

dimensionless_exner_function_at_lowest_model_layer

long_name dimensionless Exner function at lowest model layer

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%prslk(:,1)
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

dimensionless_exner_function_at_model_interfaces

long_name dimensionless Exner function at model layer interfaces

units none
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%prsik

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

dimensionless_exner_function_at_model_layers

```
long_name     dimensionless Exner function at model layer centers
```

units none
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%prslk
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

gwdps_run hedmf_run

physics set physics

dissipation_estimate_of_air_temperature_at_model_layers

long_name dissipation estimate model layer mean temperature

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%diss_est

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt NOT} \ {\tt REQUESTED}$

physics set

diurnal_thermocline_layer_heat_content

 ${\tt long_name} \qquad {\tt heat \ content \ in \ diurnal \ thermocline \ layer}$

units K m rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%xt

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt sfc_nst_post_run}$

sfc_nst_run

physics set physics

diurnal_thermocline_layer_thickness

long_name diurnal thermocline layer thickness

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%xz

requested sfc_nst_post_run

sfc_nst_run

physics set physics

diurnal_thermocline_layer_x_current

long_name u-current content in diurnal thermocline layer

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%xu

requested sfc_nst_run
physics set physics

diurnal_thermocline_layer_y_current

long_name v-current content in diurnal thermocline layer

units m2 s-1 rank 1

type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%xv

requested sfc_nst_run
physics set physics

dominant_freezing_rain_type

long_name dominant freezing rain type

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%tdomzr
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

dominant_rain_type

long_name dominant rain type

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%tdomr
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

dominant_sleet_type

long_name dominant sleet type

units none 1 rank type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Diag(i)%tdomip requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

dominant_snow_type

dominant snow type long_name

units none rank 1 real type kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Diag(i)%tdoms GFS_MP_generic_post_run requested

physics set physics

downdraft_fraction_reaching_surface_over_land_deep_convection

long_name downdraft fraction reaching surface over land for deep conv.

units frac rank 0 type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Model(i)%betal_deep

samfdeepcnv_run requested

downdraft_fraction_reaching_surface_over_ocean_deep_convection

```
long_name downdraft fraction reaching surface over ocean for deep conv.
```

units frac
rank 0
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%betas_deep

requested samfdeepcnv_run

physics set physics

dynamics_to_physics_timestep_ratio

long_name ratio of dynamics timestep to physics timestep

units none
rank 0
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%frain
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

GFS_MP_generic_post_run
GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run

samfshalcnv_post_run

entrainment_rate_coefficient_deep_convection long_name entrainment rate coefficient for deep convection units 0 rank type real kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Model(i)%clam_deep requested samfdeepcnv_run physics set physics entrainment_rate_coefficient_shallow_convection long_name entrainment rate coefficient for shal conv. units none 0 rank real type kind_phys kind MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source physics%Model(i)%clam_shal local_name samfshalcnv_run requested physics set physics

equation_of_time

long_name equation of time (radian)

units radians

rank 0
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%slag
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_run

 ${\tt dcyc2t3_run}$

extra_top_layer

long_name extra top layer for radiation

units none rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs

local_name LTP

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

rrtmg_lw_post_run

rrtmg_sw_post_run

physics set physics

flag_TKE_dissipation_heating

long_name flag for tke dissipative heating

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%dspheat

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

```
flag_convective_gravity_wave_drag
```

```
long_name flag for conv gravity wave drag
```

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%cnvgwd
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

flag_deep_convection

long_name flag indicating whether convection occurs in column (0 or 1)

units flag rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%kcnv

requested gwdc_run

samfdeepcnv_run

 ${\tt samfshalcnv_run}$

flag_diagnostics

long_name logical flag for storing diagnostics

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{flag} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
GFS_surface_generic_post_run

gwdc_post_run
gwdps_post_run
lsm_noah_post_run
samfshalcnv_post_run

sfc_diag_post_run

```
flag_diagnostics_3D
     long_name
                  flag for 3d diagnostic fields
     units
                  0
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%ldiag3d
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run
                  gwdc_post_run
                  gwdps_post_run
                  h2ophys_run
                  ozphys_run
     physics set physics
flag_for_Arakawa_Wu_adjustment
     long_name
                  flag for Arakawa Wu scale-aware adjustment
                  flag
     units
     rank
                  0
     type
                  logical
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%do_aw
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_pre_run
```

flag_for_CRICK-proof_cloud_water

long_name flag for CRICK-Proof cloud water

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{flag} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%crick_proof

requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

physics set physics

flag_for_Chikira_Sugiyama_deep_convection

long_name flag for Chikira-Sugiyama convection

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%cscnv

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

```
flag_for_aerosol_physics
     long_name
                  flag for aerosol physics
     units
                  flag
                  0
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%ltaerosol
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run
     physics set physics
flag_for_chemistry_coupling
                  flag controlling cplchm collection (default off)
     long_name
                  flag
     units
     rank
                  0
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%cplchm
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     requested
```

```
flag for cloud condensate normalized by cloud cover
     long_name
                  flag for cloud condensate normalized by cloud cover
     units
                  0
     rank
     type
                  logical
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%ccnorm
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
     physics set physics
flag_for_convective_transport_of_tracers
     long_name
                  flag for convective transport of tracers
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%trans_trac
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
     requested
     physics set physics
flag_for_default_aerosol_effect_in_shortwave_radiation
                  default aerosol effect in sw only
     long name
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  0
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%iaer
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
     physics set physics
```

flag_for_flux_coupling

long_name flag controlling cplflx collection (default off)

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

GFS_surface_generic_post_run

physics set physics

flag_for_frozen_soil_physics

long_name flag for frozen soil physics (RUC)

units flag rank 2 type real kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%flag_frsoil

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

flag_for_gfdl_microphysics_scheme

long_name choice of GFDL microphysics scheme

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{flag} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics\Model(i)\%imp_physics_gfdl

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_MP_generic_post_run}$

GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run
gfdl_cloud_microphys_init

physics set physics

flag_for_guess_run

long_name flag for guess run

units flag rank 1

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%flag_guess
requested GFS_surface_loop_control_part1_run

GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_nst_run

```
flag_for_hedmf
     long_name
                  flag for hybrid edmf pbl scheme (moninedmf)
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  0
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%hybedmf
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
flag_for_hydrostatic_heating_from_physics
     long_name
                  flag for use of hydrostatic heating in physics
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%phys_hydrostatic
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     requested
     physics set physics
flag_for_hydrostatic_solver
     long_name
                  flag for use the hydrostatic or nonhydrostatic solver
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  0
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
```

physics%hydrostatic

gfdl_cloud_microphys_run

local_name

requested

flag_for_initial_time-date_control

long_name flag for initial conditions and forcing

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ictm
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

physics set physics

flag_for_iteration

long_name flag for iteration

units flag rank 1

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%flag_iter
requested GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_ex_coef_run
sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

flag_for_land_surface_scheme

long_name flag for land surface model lsm=1 for noah lsm

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%lsm

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt sfc_sice_run}$

physics set physics

flag_for_lw_clouds_without_sub-grid_approximation

long_name flag for lw clouds without sub-grid approximation

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%isubc_lw
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

physics set physics

flag_for_mass_flux_deep_convection_scheme

long_name flag for mass-flux deep convection scheme

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{flag} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%imfdeepcnv

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

flag_for_mass_flux_shallow_convection_scheme

long_name flag for mass-flux shallow convection scheme

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%imfshalcnv

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

flag_for_max-random_overlap_clouds_for_longwave_radiation

long_name lw: max-random overlap clouds

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%iovr_lw
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

physics set physics

flag_for_max-random_overlap_clouds_for_shortwave_radiation

 ${\tt long_name} \qquad {\tt sw:} \quad {\tt max-random} \ {\tt overlap} \ {\tt clouds}$

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{flag} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%iovr_sw
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

flag_for_microphysics_scheme

long_name choice of microphysics scheme

units flag 0 rank

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%imp_physics requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

GFS_PBL_generic_post_run GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run gfdl_cloud_microphys_init

physics set physics

flag_for_mom4_coupling

long_name flag controls mom4 sea ice

flag units rank 0 logical

type

kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Model(i)%mom4ice

requested sfc_sice_run

```
flag_for_morrison_gettelman_microphysics_scheme
                  choice of Morrison-Gettelman rmicrophysics scheme
     long_name
     units
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%imp_physics_mg
     requested
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
     physics set physics
flag_for_mountain_blocking
     long_name
                  flag for mountain blocking
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%use_zmtnblck
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
flag_for_nsstm_run
     long_name
                  NSSTM flag: off/uncoupled/coupled=0/1/2
                  flag
     units
     rank
                  0
                  integer
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%nstf_name(1)
     requested
                  GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run
                  sfc_nst_post_run
                  sfc_nst_run
     physics set physics
```

```
flag_for_output_of_longwave_heating_rate
                  flag to output lw heating rate (Radtend%lwhc)
     long_name
     units
     rank
                  0
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%lwhtr
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
flag_for_output_of_shortwave_heating_rate
     long_name
                  flag to output sw heating rate (Radtend%swhc)
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%swhtr
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
flag_for_precipitation_effect_on_radiation
                  radiation precip flag for Ferrier/Moorthi
     long name
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  0
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%norad_precip
```

GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

requested

flag_for_precipitation_type

units flag
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

Kind Kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%srflag
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

flag_for_precipitation_type_algorithm

long_name flag controls precip type algorithm

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%cal_pre
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

flag_for_radar_reflectivity

long_name flag for radar reflectivity

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%lradar

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

```
flag_for_reduced_drag_coefficient_over_sea
     long_name
                  flag for reduced drag coeff. over sea
     units
                  0
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%redrag
     requested
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
     physics set physics
flag_for_ruc_land_surface_scheme
     long_name
                  flag for RUC land surface model
     units
                  flag
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%lsm_ruc
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
flag_for_scale_aware_TKE_moist_EDMF_PBL
                  flag for scale-aware TKE moist EDMF PBL scheme
     long name
                  flag
     units
     rank
                  0
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%satmedmf
```

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

requested

```
flag_for_shoc
     long_name
                  flag for SHOC
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%do_shoc
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
     requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_init
     physics set physics
flag_for_solar_constant
     long_name
                  use prescribed solar constant
     units
                  flag
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%isol
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
     requested
     physics set physics
flag_for_stochastic_shum_option
                  flag for stochastic shum option
     long_name
     units
                  flag
```

physics%Model(i)%do_shum

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

0

logical

NOT REQUESTED

rank type

kind source

local_name requested

physics set

132

flag_for_stochastic_skeb_option

long_name flag for stochastic skeb option

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%do_skeb

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

flag_for_stochastic_surface_perturbations

long_name flag for stochastic surface perturbations option

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%do_sfcperts
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

${\tt flag_for_stochastic_surface_physics_perturbations}$

long_name flag for stochastic surface physics perturbations

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%do_sppt
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

flag_for_surface_emissivity_control

long_name surface emissivity control flag, use fixed value of 1

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%iems
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

physics set physics

flag_for_sw_clouds_without_sub-grid_approximation

long_name flag for sw clouds without sub-grid approximation

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%isubc_sw

requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

flag_for_thompson_microphysics_scheme

long_name choice of Thompson microphysics scheme

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{flag} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics\Model(i)\%imp_physics_thompson

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_PBL_generic_post_run}$

 ${\tt GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run}$

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

flag_for_using_climatology_albedo

long_name flag for using climatology alb, based on sfc type

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ialb
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

```
flag_for_using_prescribed_global_mean_co2_value
                  prescribed global mean value (old opernl)
     long_name
     units
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%ico2
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
     physics set physics
flag_for_vertical_index_direction_control
     long_name
                  iflip - is not the same as flipv
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  integer
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%iflip
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
     requested
     physics set physics
flag_for_wsm6_microphysics_scheme
     long_name
                  choice of WSM6 microphysics scheme
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  0
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%imp_physics_wsm6
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
     physics set physics
```

flag_for_zhao_carr_microphysics_scheme

long_name choice of Zhao-Carr microphysics scheme

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{flag} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%imp_physics_zhao_carr

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run}$

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

flag_for_zhao_carr_pdf_microphysics_scheme

long_name choice of Zhao-Carr microphysics scheme with PDF clouds

units flag rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type local_name physics\Model(i)\%imp_physics_zhao_carr_pdf

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

 ${\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run}$

flag_gocart

long_name flag for 3d diagnostic fields for gocart 1

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

flag_idealized_physics

long_name flag for idealized physics

units flag rank 0

type logical

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%lsidea
requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

rayleigh_damp_run

```
flag_mg3_as_mg2
     long_name
                  flag for controlling prep for Morrison-Gettelman microphysics
     units
                  flag
                  0
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%mg3_as_mg2
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
flag_print
     long_name
                  control flag for diagnostic print out
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  logical
     type
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%lprnt
     local_name
     requested
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                  hedmf_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
                  rrtmg_sw_run
                  sfc_nst_run
                  sfc_sice_run
                  zhaocarr_gscond_run
                  zhaocarr_precpd_run
     physics set physics
```

flag_shallow_convective_cloud flag for shallow convective cloud long_name units 0 rank logical type kind source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type local_name physics%Model(i)%shcnvcw requested samfshalcnv_post_run physics set physics flag_skip_macro long_name flag to skip cloud macrophysics in Morrison scheme units flag rank 1 logical type kind MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%skip_macro requested NOT REQUESTED physics set flag_to_calc_lw long_name logical flags for lw radiation calls flag units rank 0 logical type kind MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Model(i)%lslwr

requested

physics set physics

rrtmg_lw_run

```
flag_to_calc_sw
     long_name
                  logical flags for sw radiation calls
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  0
                  logical
     type
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%lsswr
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_run
     requested
                  rrtmg_sw_run
     physics set physics
forecast_date_and_time
                  current forecast date and time
     long_name
     units
                  none
     rank
                  1
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%jdat
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_run
     physics set
                 physics
forecast_hour
     long_name
                  hour time after 00z at the t-step
                  h
     units
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%solhr
                  dcyc2t3_run
     requested
```

sfc_nst_run

```
forecast time
     long_name
                  curent forecast time
     units
                  h
     rank
                  0
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%fhour
     local_name
     requested
                  gwdc_run
     physics set physics
fraction_of_convective_cloud
     long_name
                  fraction of convective cloud
     units
                  frac
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Cldprop(i)%cv
                  cnvc90 run
     requested
     physics set physics
fraction_of_grid_box_with_subgrid_orography_higher_than_critical_height
                  frac. of grid box with by subgrid orography higher than critical height
     long_name
     units
                  frac
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%clx
     requested
                  gwdps_pre_run
```

gwdps_run

free_convection_layer_thickness

long_name thickness of free convection layer (FCL)

units m
rank 1
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%d_conv

requested sfc_nst_run
physics set physics

frequency_for_longwave_radiation

long_name frequency for longwave radiation

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%fhlwr

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

frequency_for_shortwave_radiation

long_name frequency for shortwave radiation

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{s} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \\ \text{kind} & \text{kind_phys} \end{array}$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%fhswr
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_run

```
gas_constant_dry_air
    long_name
                  ideal gas constant for dry air
                  J kg-1 K-1
     units
                  0
     rank
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
    local_name
                  con_rd
    requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
    physics set physics
gas_constant_water_vapor
                  ideal gas constant for water vapor
    long_name
                  J kg-1 K-1
     units
     rank
                  0
                 real
    type
    kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
     source
    local_name
                  con_rv
    requested
                  gwdps_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
    physics set physics
```

```
geopotential
     long_name
                  geopotential at model layer centers
     units
                  m2 s-2
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%phil
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
                  get_phi_fv3_run
                  gwdps_run
                  hedmf_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
     physics set physics
geopotential_at_interface
     long_name
                  geopotential at model layer interfaces
     units
                  m2 s-2
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Statein(i)%phii
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  get_phi_fv3_run
                  get_prs_fv3_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  gwdps_run
```

hedmf_run

```
geopotential difference between midlayers divided by midlayer virtual temperature
                  difference between mid-layer geopotentials divided by mid-layer virtual temperature
     long_name
     units
                  m2 s-2 K-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%del_gz
                  get_phi_fv3_run
     requested
                  get_prs_fv3_run
     physics set physics
graupel_mixing_ratio
     long_name
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of graupel
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,scm_state%graupel_index)
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
graupel_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
     long_name
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of graupel updated by physics
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%graupel_index)
     local_name
    requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     physics set physics
```

graupel_number_concentration

```
long_name    number concentration of graupel
```

units kg-1 rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntgnc)

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

graupel_number_concentration_updated_by_physics

long_name number concentration of graupel updated by physics

units kg-1
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntgnc)

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

```
gravitational_acceleration
     long_name
                  gravitational acceleration
     units
                  m s-2
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
     source
     local_name
                  con_g
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
                  sfc_diag_run
     physics set physics
grid_size_related_coefficient_used_in_scale-sensitive_schemes
                  grid size related coefficient used in scale-sensitive schemes
     long_name
     units
                  none
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%work1
     requested
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
                  gwdc_pre_run
                  zhaocarr_precpd_run
     physics set physics
```

grid_size_related_coefficient_used_in_scale-sensitive_schemes_complement

long_name complement to work1

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%work2
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

gwdc_pre_run

physics set physics

h2o_forcing

long_name water forcing data

units various

rank 3
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%h2opl

requested h2ophys_run
physics set physics

h2o_forcing_from_host

long_name h2o forcing data from host

units various

rank 4
type real
kind kind

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%h2o_forcing_in

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

height_above_ground_at_lowest_model_layer

long_name layer 1 height

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%zlvl

requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_ex_coef_run

horizontal_block_size

long_name for explicit data blocking: block sizes of all blocks

units count

rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%blksz

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

horizontal_dimension long_name horizontal_dimension

units count rank 0 type integer kind MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%ix requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run cnvc90_run dcyc2t3_run get_phi_fv3_run get_prs_fv3_run gwdc_run gwdps_run h2ophys_run

horizontal dimension

ozphys_run
rayleigh_damp_run
samfdeepcnv_run
samfshalcnv_run
zhaocarr_gscond_run
zhaocarr_precpd_run

hedmf_run

horizontal_index_of_printed_column

long_name horizontal index of printed column

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%ipr

requested gwdc_run

> gwdps_run hedmf_run sfc_nst_run sfc_sice_run

zhaocarr_gscond_run

zhaocarr_precpd_run

horizontal_loop_extent

long_name horizontal loop extent units count 0 rank type integer kind MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%im GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run requested GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run GFS_MP_generic_post_run GFS_MP_generic_pre_run GFS_PBL_generic_post_run GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run GFS_rrtmg_post_run GFS_rrtmg_pre_run GFS_rrtmg_setup_init GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run GFS_suite_stateout_update_run GFS_surface_generic_post_run GFS_surface_generic_pre_run GFS_surface_loop_control_part1_run GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run cnvc90_run dcyc2t3_post_run dcyc2t3_run gfdl_cloud_microphys_run gwdc_post_run gwdc_pre_run gwdc_run 154 gwdps_pre_run gwdps_run h2ophys_run hedmf_run

lam moch most mun

```
ice_friendly_aerosol_number_concentration
     long_name
                  number concentration of ice-friendly aerosols
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntia)
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
     requested
     physics set physics
ice friendly aerosol number concentration updated by physics
     long_name
                  number concentration of ice-friendly aerosols updated by physics
     units
                  kg-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntia)
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
ice_number_concentration
     long_name
                  number concentration of ice
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntinc)
     local_name
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
     requested
     physics set physics
```

```
ice number concentration updated by physics
     long_name
                  number concentration of ice updated by physics
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntinc)
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
ice_water_mixing_ratio
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of ice water
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,scm_state%cloud_ice_index)
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
     requested
     physics set physics
ice_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of ice water updated by physics
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%cloud_ice_index)
     local_name
     requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     physics set physics
```

index_for_cloud_amount

long_name tracer index for cloud amount integer

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{index} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntclamt
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

index_for_graupel

long_name tracer index for graupel

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntgl

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

index_for_graupel_number_concentration

long_name tracer index for graupel number concentration

 $\begin{array}{cc} \text{units} & \text{index} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntgnc
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

index_for_ice_cloud_condensate

long_name tracer index for ice water

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntiw

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run}$

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

index_for_ice_cloud_number_concentration

long_name tracer index for ice number concentration

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntinc

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

index_for_liquid_cloud_condensate

long_name tracer index for cloud condensate (or liquid water)

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

hedmf_run physics set physics

index_for_liquid_cloud_number_concentration

long_name tracer index for liquid number concentration

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntlnc

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run}$

index_for_ozone

long_name tracer index for ozone mixing ratio

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntoz
requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

physics set physics

index_for_rain_number_concentration

long_name tracer index for rain number concentration

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntrnc

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

index_for_rain_water

long_name tracer index for rain water

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntrw

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

physics set physics

index_for_snow_number_concentration

long_name tracer index for snow number concentration

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ntsnc

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run}$

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

```
index_for_snow_water
     long_name
                  tracer index for snow water
     units
                  index
     rank
                  0
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%ntsw
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run
     physics set physics
index_of_TKE_convective_transport_tracer
     long_name
                  index of TKE in the convectively transported tracer array
     units
                  index
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%ntk
                  samfdeepcnv_run
     requested
                  samfshalcnv_run
     physics set physics
index_of_dtlm_start
     long_name
                  index to start dtlm run or not
     units
                  index
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%ifd
     requested
                  sfc_nst_run
     physics set physics
```

index_of_highest_temperature_inversion

long_name index of highest temperature inversion

units index rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%kinver

requested hedmf_run
physics set physics

index_of_time_step

long_name current forecast iteration

 $\begin{array}{cc} \text{units} & \text{index} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%kdt
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

gwdps_run

 ${\tt sfc_nst_run}$

instantaneous_atmosphere_detrainment_convective_mass_flux

```
long_name
             (detrainment mass flux) * delt
units
             kg m-2
             2
rank
type
             real
             kind_phys
kind
             MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
local_name
            physics%Interstitial(i)%dt_mf
requested
             GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
             samfdeepcnv_run
             samfshalcnv_run
```

$instantaneous_atmosphere_detrainment_convective_mass_flux_on_dynamics_timestep$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%det_mfi
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

physics set physics

```
instantaneous atmosphere downdraft convective mass flux
                  (downdraft mass flux) * delt
    long_name
    units
                  kg m-2
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%dd_mf
                 GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
    requested
                  samfdeepcnv_run
     physics set physics
instantaneous_atmosphere_downdraft_convective_mass_flux_on_dynamics_timestep
    long_name
                  (downdraft mass flux) * delt
                 kg m-2
    units
                  2
    rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dwn_mfi
    requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
instantaneous_atmosphere_heat_diffusivity
    long_name
                  instantaneous atmospheric heat diffusivity
     units
                  m2 s-1
    rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dkt
     local_name
    requested
                 NOT REQUESTED
    physics set
```

instantaneous_atmosphere_updraft_convective_mass_flux

```
long_name
             (updraft mass flux) * delt
units
            kg m-2
             2
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
local_name
            physics%Interstitial(i)%ud_mf
requested
            GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
             samfdeepcnv_run
             samfshalcnv_run
physics set physics
```

$instantaneous_atmosphere_updraft_convective_mass_flux_on_dynamics_timestep$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%upd_mfi
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

instantaneous_cosine_of_zenith_angle

```
cosine of zenith angle at current time
long_name
units
            1
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
source
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
            physics%Interstitial(i)%xcosz
local_name
requested
            GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run
            GFS_surface_generic_post_run
            dcyc2t3_run
             sfc_nst_run
physics set physics
```

instantaneous_deep_convective_cloud_condensate_mixing_ratio_on_dynamics_time_step

long_name instantaneous total convective condensate mixing ratio

units kg kg-1
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%cnvqci
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

```
instantaneous_specific_humidity_at_2m_for_coupling
                 instantaneous Q2m
    long_name
    units
                  kg kg-1
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%q2mi_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
instantaneous_surface_air_pressure_for_coupling
    long_name
                 instantaneous sfc pressure
    units
                 Рa
                  1
    rank
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%psurfi_cpl
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
instantaneous_surface_downwelling_diffuse_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_for_coupling
                  instantaneous sfc nir diff downward sw flux
    long name
     units
                 W m-2
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dnirdfi_cpl
```

GFS_surface_generic_post_run

requested

```
instantaneous surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling
                  instantaneous sfc uv+vis diff downward sw flux
    long_name
    units
                  W m-2
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dvisdfi_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
instantaneous surface downwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux for coupling
                  instantaneous sfc nir beam downward sw flux
     long name
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dnirbmi_cpl
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
instantaneous_surface_downwelling_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_for_coupling
                  instantaneous sfc uv+vis beam downward sw flux
    long name
                 W m-2
     units
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%dvisbmi_cpl
     local_name
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

instantaneous_surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous sfc downward lw flux

units W m-2 rank 1 type real kind kind r

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%dlwsfci_cpl
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous sfc downward sw flux

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%dswsfci_cpl
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_ground_heat_flux

long_name instantaneous sfc ground heat flux

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%gfluxi

requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

```
instantaneous surface net downward diffuse near infrared shortwave flux for coupling
                  instantaneous net nir diff sfc downward sw flux
     long_name
    units
                  W m-2
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nnirdfi_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
instantaneous surface net downward diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling
                  instantaneous net uv+vis diff downward sw flux
     long name
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nvisdfi_cpl
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
instantaneous_surface_net_downward_direct_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_for_coupling
                  instantaneous net nir beam sfc downward sw flux
    long name
                 W m-2
     units
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nnirbmi_cpl
     local_name
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

```
instantaneous surface net downward direct ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux for coupling
                  instantaneous net uv+vis beam downward sw flux
    long_name
    units
                  W m-2
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nvisbmi_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
instantaneous surface net downward longwave flux for coupling
    long_name
                  instantaneous net sfc downward lw flux
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nlwsfci_cpl
    local_name
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
    physics set physics
instantaneous_surface_net_downward_shortwave_flux_for_coupling
                  instantaneous net sfc downward sw flux
    long name
                 W m-2
     units
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nswsfci_cpl
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
```

instantaneous_surface_potential_evaporation

long_name instantaneous sfc potential evaporation

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%epi

requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_skin_temperature_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous sfc temperature

units K
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%tsfci_cpl
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

physics set physics

${\tt instantaneous_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux}$

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%dqsfc1

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_PBL_generic_post_run}$

hedmf_run

instantaneous_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous sfc latent heat flux
units W m-2

rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%dqsfci_cpl

requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux_for_diag

long_name instantaneous sfc latent heat flux multiplied by timestep

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%dqsfci
requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

 ${\tt local_name} \quad physics \% Interstitial (i) \% dts fc 1$

requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

hedmf_run physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous sfc sensible heat flux

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%dtsfci_cpl

requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux_for_diag

long_name instantaneous sfc sensible heat flux multiplied by timestep

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%dtsfci
requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_x_momentum_flux

long_name x momentum flux

units Pa
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%dusfc1

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_PBL_generic_post_run}$

hedmf_run

instantaneous_surface_x_momentum_flux_for_coupling

 ${\tt long_name} \qquad {\tt instantaneous} \ {\tt sfc} \ {\tt x} \ {\tt momentum} \ {\tt flux}$

units Pa rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%dusfci_cpl

requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_x_momentum_flux_for_diag

long_name instantaneous sfc x momentum flux multiplied by timestep

units Pa
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%dusfci
requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_y_momentum_flux

long_name y momentum flux

units Pa
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%dvsfc1

requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

hedmf_run physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_y_momentum_flux_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous sfc y momentum flux units Pa

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%dvsfci_cpl

requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

instantaneous_surface_y_momentum_flux_for_diag

long_name instantaneous sfc y momentum flux multiplied by timestep

units Pa rank 1 type real kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%dvsfci
requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

physics set physics

${\tt instantaneous_temperature_at_2m_for_coupling}$

long_name instantaneous T2m

units K
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%t2mi_cpl
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

instantaneous_upward_sensible_heat_flux

long_name instantaneous upward sensible heat flux

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%ushfsfci

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

instantaneous_water_vapor_specific_humidity_tendency_due_to_convection

long_name instantaneous moisture tendency due to convection

units kg kg-1 s-1

rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%dqdti
requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run

GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run

 ${\tt GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run}$

instantaneous_x_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag

```
long_name
            zonal surface stress due to orographic gravity wave drag
units
            1
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
local_name
            physics%Interstitial(i)%dusfcg
requested
            gwdc_post_run
            gwdc_run
             gwdps_post_run
             gwdps_run
physics set physics
```

instantaneous_x_wind_at_10m_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous U10m
units m s-1
rank 1
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%u10mi_cpl
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

instantaneous_y_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag

```
long_name
            meridional surface stress due to orographic gravity wave drag
units
            1
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
local_name
            physics%Interstitial(i)%dvsfcg
requested
            gwdc_post_run
            gwdc_run
             gwdps_post_run
             gwdps_run
physics set physics
```

instantaneous_y_wind_at_10m_for_coupling

long_name instantaneous V10m
units m s-1

rank 1
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%v10mi_cpl
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

```
inverse_scaling_factor_for_critical_relative_humidity
                  inverse scaling factor for critical relative humidity
    long_name
     units
                  rad2 m-2
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%dxinv
    requested
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
     physics set physics
iounit log
    long_name
                 fortran unit number for logfile
     units
                  none
     rank
    type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%logunit
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_init
    requested
    physics set physics
iounit_namelist
    long_name
                  fortran unit number for file opens
     units
                  none
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%nlunit
    local_name
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_init
    requested
                  lsm_noah_init
    physics set physics
```

iteration_number

long_name number of iteration

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%iter

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

kinematic_surface_upward_latent_heat_flux

long_name kinematic surface upward latent heat flux

units kg kg-1 m s-1

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%evap
requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

hedmf_run lsm_noah_run sfc_diag_run sfc_nst_run sfc_sice_run

kinematic_surface_upward_sensible_heat_flux

long_name kinematic surface upward sensible heat flux

units K m s-1

rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%hflx
requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

hedmf_run lsm_noah_run sfc_nst_run sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

lake_mask_real

long_name lake mask: non-lake/lake=0/1

units flag
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%lakemsk

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

land_area_fraction

long_name land area fraction

units frac rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%frland
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run

gfdl_cloud_microphys_run

physics set physics

largest_cloud_top_vertical_index_encountered_thus_far

long_name largest cloud top vertical index encountered thus far

units index
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%acvt

requested cnvc90_run
physics set physics

latent_heat_of_vaporization_of_water_at_0C

long_name latent heat of evaporation/sublimation

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{J kg-1} \\ \text{rank} & \text{0} \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants

local_name con_hvap

requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

samfdeepcnv_run
samfshalcnv run

physics set physics

latitude

long_name grid latitude in radians

units radians

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Grid(i)%xlat
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

physics set physics

latitude_index_in_debug_printouts

long_name latitude index in debug printouts

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{index} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%latidxprnt

requested gwdc_run
physics set physics

latitude_of_h2o_forcing_data_from_host

long_name latitude value of the h2o forcing data coming from host

units degree

rank 1
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%h2o_lat
requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

latitude_of_ozone_forcing_data_from_host

long_name latitude value of the ozone forcing data coming from host

units degree

rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%ozone_lat
requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

level_of_dividing_streamline

long_name level of the dividing streamline

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%zmtnblck

requested gwdps_run
physics set physics

longitude

long_name grid longitude in radians

units radians

rank 1
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Grid(i)%xlon
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

dcyc2t3_run

sfc_nst_post_run

sfc_nst_run

physics set physics

lw_fluxes_sfc

long_name lw radiation fluxes at sfc

units W m-2 rank 1

type sfcflw_type

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Radtend(i)%sfcflw

requested rrtmg_lw_run

lw_fluxes_top_atmosphere

long_name lw radiation fluxes at top

units W m-2

rank 1

topflw_type type

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

physics%Diag(i)%topflw local_name

requested rrtmg_lw_run

physics set physics

lwe_thickness_of_convective_precipitation_amount_for_coupling

total convective precipitation long_name

units m rank 1 real type kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Coupling(i)%rainc_cpl local_name

requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

```
lwe_thickness_of_convective_precipitation_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
     long_name
                  convective rain at this time step
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%rainc
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  cnvc90_run
                  samfshalcnv_post_run
     physics set physics
lwe_thickness_of_deep_convective_precipitation_amount
     long_name
                  deep convective rainfall amount on physics timestep
     units
                  m
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%raincd
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
     physics set physics
```

```
lwe_thickness_of_explicit_precipitation_amount
     long_name
                  explicit precipitation (rain, ice, snow, graupel, ...) on physics timestep
     units
                  1
     rank
                 real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%prcpmp
     local_name
     requested
                 GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  zhaocarr_precpd_run
     physics set physics
lwe_thickness_of_explicit_rain_amount
     long_name
                  explicit rain on physics timestep
     units
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%rainmp
     local_name
     requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     physics set physics
```

```
lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount
                  explicit graupel fall on physics timestep
     long_name
     units
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%graupelmp
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     physics set physics
lwe_thickness_of_graupel_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
     long_name
                  graupel fall at this time step
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%graupel
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
lwe_thickness_of_ice_amount
     long_name
                  explicit ice fall on physics timestep
     units
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%icemp
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     physics set physics
```

```
lwe_thickness_of_ice_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
     long_name
                  ice fall at this time step
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%ice
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
lwe_thickness_of_moist_convective_adj_precipitation_amount
     long_name
                  adjusted moist convective rainfall amount on physics timestep
     units
                  m
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%rainmcadj
     local_name
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount_for_coupling
     long_name
                 total rain precipitation
     units
                  m
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Coupling(i)%rain_cpl
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
```

```
lwe thickness of precipitation amount on dynamics timestep
                  total rain at this time step
     long_name
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%rain
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
lwe_thickness_of_shallow_convective_precipitation_amount
     long_name
                  shallow convective rainfall amount on physics timestep
     units
                  m
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%raincs
                  samfshalcnv_post_run
     requested
                  samfshalcnv_run
     physics set physics
lwe thickness of snow amount
     long_name
                  explicit snow fall on physics timestep
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%snowmp
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     physics set physics
```

```
lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount_for_coupling
     long_name
                 total snow precipitation
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Coupling(i)%snow_cpl
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount_on_dynamics_timestep
     long_name
                  snow fall at this time step
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%snow
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
magnitude_of_perturbation_of_heat_to_momentum_roughness_length_ratio
                  magnitude of perturbation of heat to momentum roughness length ratio
     long_name
     units
                  frac
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Model(i)%pertzt
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
```

magnitude_of_perturbation_of_leaf_area_index

long_name magnitude of perturbation of leaf area index

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%pertlai
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

magnitude_of_perturbation_of_momentum_roughness_length

long_name magnitude of perturbation of momentum roughness length

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%pertz0
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

${\tt magnitude_of_perturbation_of_soil_type_b_parameter}$

long_name magnitude of perturbation of soil type b parameter

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%pertshc
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

magnitude_of_perturbation_of_vegetation_fraction

long_name magnitude of perturbation of vegetation fraction

units frac
rank 1
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%pertvegf
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

magnitude_of_surface_albedo_perturbation

long_name magnitude of surface albedo perturbation

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%pertalb

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

${\tt maximum_column_heating_rate}$

long_name maximum heating rate in column

units K s-1 rank 1 type real kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%cumabs

requested gwdc_pre_run

gwdc_run

```
maximum_critical_relative_humidity
                  maximum critical relative humidity
     long_name
     units
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%rhcmax
     requested
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
     physics set physics
maximum_scaling_factor_for_critical_relative_humidity
     long_name
                  maximum scaling factor for critical relative humidity
     units
                  m2 rad-2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%dxmax
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
maximum_specific_humidity_at_2m
                  maximum specific humidity at 2m height
     long name
                  kg kg-1
     units
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
```

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

physics%Diag(i)%spfhmax

sfc_diag_post_run

source local_name

requested

maximum_subgrid_orography

long_name maximum of subgrid orography

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{m} \\ \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%elvmax

requested gwdps_pre_run

gwdps_run

physics set physics

maximum_temperature_at_2m

long_name max temperature at 2m height

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%tmpmax
requested sfc_diag_post_run

physics set physics

${\tt maximum_vegetation_area_fraction}$

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%shdmax

requested lsm_noah_run

sfc_ex_coef_run

```
maximum_wind_at_10m
     long_name
                  {\tt maximum} wind speed at 10 m
     units
                  m s-1
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Diag(i)%wind10mmax
     local_name
     requested
                  sfc_diag_post_run
     physics set physics
maximum_x_wind_at_10m
     long_name
                  maximum x wind at 10 m
     units
                  m s-1
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%u10mmax
                  sfc_diag_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
maximum_y_wind_at_10m
     long_name
                  maximum y wind at 10 m
     units
                  m s-1
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%v10mmax
                  sfc_diag_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
```

mean_change_over_depth_in_sea_water_temperature

long_name mean of dT(z) (zsea1 to zsea2)

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{K} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%dtzm

requested sfc_nst_post_run

physics set physics

mean_effective_radius_for_ice_cloud

long_name mean effective radius for ice cloud

units micron rank 2

type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,5)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

mean_effective_radius_for_liquid_cloud

long_name mean effective radius for liquid cloud

units micron rank 2

type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,3)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

mean_effective_radius_for_rain_drop

long_name mean effective radius for rain drop

units micron

rank 2 type real

 $\verb"kind" kind_phys"$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,7)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

```
mean effective radius for snow flake
     long_name
                  mean effective radius for snow flake
     units
                  micron
     rank
                  2
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,9)
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                  rrtmg_lw_run
                  rrtmg_sw_run
     physics set physics
minimum_scaling_factor_for_critical_relative_humidity
                  minimum scaling factor for critical relative humidity
     long name
     units
                  m2 rad-2
     rank
                  0
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%dxmin
     local_name
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
     requested
     physics set physics
minimum_specific_humidity_at_2m
     long name
                  minimum specific humidity at 2m height
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%spfhmin
                  sfc_diag_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
```

minimum_temperature_at_2m

long_name min temperature at 2m height

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{K} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%tmpmin
requested sfc_diag_post_run

physics set physics

minimum_vegetation_area_fraction

long_name min fractional coverage of green vegetation

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%shdmin

requested lsm_noah_run
physics set physics

model_layer_number_at_cloud_base

long_name vertical indices for low, middle and high cloud bases

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{index} \\ \text{rank} & 2 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%mbota

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

```
model_layer_number_at_cloud_top
     long_name
                  vertical indices for low, middle and high cloud tops
     units
                  index
                  2
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%mtopa
     local_name
                  GFS_rrtmg_post_run
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
     physics set physics
momentum_transport_reduction_factor_pgf_deep_convection
     long_name
                  reduction factor in momentum transport due to deep conv. induced pressure gradient force
     units
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%pgcon_deep
     local_name
     requested
                  samfdeepcnv_run
     physics set physics
momentum_transport_reduction_factor_pgf_shallow_convection
     long_name
                  reduction factor in momentum transport due to shal conv. induced pressure gradient force
     units
                  frac
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%pgcon_shal
     local_name
```

samfshalcnv_run

requested

mpi_comm

long_name MPI communicator

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%communicator

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

mpi_rank

long_name current MPI-rank

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{index} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

gfdl_cloud_microphys_init

gwdps_run h2ophys_run lsm_noah_init ozphys_run

```
mpi_root
     long_name
                  master MPI-rank
     units
                  index
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%master
     requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_init
     physics set physics
mpi_size
     long_name
                  number of MPI tasks in communicator
     units
                  count
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%ntasks
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
multiplication_factors_for_convective_gravity_wave_drag
     long_name
                  multiplication factor for convective GWD
     units
                  none
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%cgwf
     local_name
     requested
                  gwdc_pre_run
     physics set physics
```

```
multiplication_factors_for_mountain_blocking_and_orographic_gravity_wave_drag
                  multiplication factors for cdmb and gwd
     long_name
     units
                  none
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%cdmbgwd
     requested
                  gwdps_run
     physics set physics
namelist filename
     long_name
                  namelist filename
     units
                  none
     rank
     type
                  character
                  len=64
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%fn_nml
     local_name
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_init
     requested
     physics set physics
namelist filename for internal file reads
     long_name
                  namelist filename for internal file reads
     units
                  none
     rank
                  1
     type
                  character
     kind
                  len=256
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%input_nml_file
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_init
     requested
     physics set physics
```

```
natural_log_of_h2o_forcing_data_pressure_levels
     long_name
                  natural log of h2o forcing data pressure levels
     units
                  log(Pa)
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%h2o_pres
     requested
                  h2ophys_run
     physics set physics
natural_log_of_h2o_forcing_data_pressure_levels_from_host
     long_name
                  natural logarithm of the pressure levels of the h2o forcing data
     units
                  Рa
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%h2o_pres
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
natural_log_of_ozone_forcing_data_pressure_levels
                  natural log of ozone forcing data pressure levels
     long name
                  log(Pa)
     units
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%oz_pres
```

requested

physics set physics

ozphys_run

natural_log_of_ozone_forcing_data_pressure_levels_from_host

```
long_name
            natural logarithm of the pressure levels of the ozone forcing data
units
             1
rank
            real
type
            kind_phys
kind
source
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
local_name
            physics%ozone_pres
requested
            NOT REQUESTED
physics set
```

nonnegative_lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount_on_dynamics_timestep

long_name total precipitation amount in each time step
units m
rank 1
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%tprcp
requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

```
normalized_soil_wetness
     long_name
                  normalized soil wetness
     units
                  frac
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Diag(i)%wet1
     local_name
     requested
                  lsm_noah_run
     physics set physics
number_of_3d_arrays_associated_with_pdf-based_clouds
     long_name
                  number of 3d arrays associated with pdf based clouds/mp
     units
                  count
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%npdf3d
     local_name
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
     requested
                  GFS_rrtmg_setup_init
                  samfshalcnv_post_run
     physics set physics
number_of_cloud_condensate_types
     long name
                  number of cloud condensate types
     units
                  count
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%ncnd
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
```

physics set

number_of_coefficients_in_h2o_forcing_data

long_name number of coefficients in h2o forcing data

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%h2o_coeff

requested h2ophys_run
physics set physics

number_of_coefficients_in_h2o_forcing_data_from_host

long_name number of coeffcients in h2o forcing data coming from host

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%n_h2o_coefficients

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

${\tt number_of_coefficients_in_ozone_forcing_data}$

long_name number of coefficients in ozone forcing data

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%oz_coeff

requested ozphys_run
physics set physics

```
number_of_coefficients_in_ozone_forcing_data_from_host
                  number of coeffcients in ozone forcing data coming from host
     long_name
     units
                  count
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%n_ozone_coefficients
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
number_of_convective_3d_cloud_fields
     long_name
                  number of convective 3d clouds fields
     units
                  count
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Model(i)%ncnvcld3d
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  samfshalcnv_post_run
     physics set physics
number_of_equatorial_longitude_points
                  number of global points in x-dir (i) along the equator
     long_name
     units
                  count
                  0
```

rank

type integer

kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Model(i)%lonr

requested gwdps_run physics set physics

```
number_of_hydrometeors
     long_name
                  choice of cloud scheme / number of hydrometeors
     units
                  count
                  0
     rank
```

type integer

kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Model(i)%ncld requested GFS_MP_generic_post_run

> samfdeepcnv_run samfshalcnv run

physics set physics

number_of_latitutde_points_in_h2o_forcing_data_from_host

number of latitude points in h2o forcing data coming from host long name

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

physics%n_h2o_lats local_name NOT REQUESTED requested

physics set

number_of_latitutde_points_in_ozone_forcing_data_from_host

long name number of latitude points in ozone forcing data coming from host

units count rank integer type

kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%n_ozone_lats

NOT REQUESTED requested

physics set

```
number_of_statistical_measures_of_subgrid_orography
     long_name
                  number of topographic variables in GWD
     units
                  count
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%nmtvr
                  gwdps_pre_run
     requested
                  gwdps_run
     physics set physics
number_of_surface_perturbations
     long_name
                  number of surface perturbations
     units
                  count
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%nsfcpert
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
number_of_time_levels_in_h2o_forcing_data_from_host
                  number of time levels in h2o forcing data coming from host
     long_name
     units
                  count
                  0
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%n_h2o_times
     local_name
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
```

physics set

number_of_time_levels_in_ozone_forcing_data_from_host

long_name number of time levels in ozone forcing data coming from host

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%n_ozone_times

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

number_of_total_tracers

long_name total number of tracers

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%tracers_total

requested GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

```
number_of_tracers
     long_name
                  number of tracers
     units
                  count
     rank
                  0
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Model(i)%ntrac
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                  GFS_MP_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
     physics set physics
number_of_tracers_for_CS
     long_name
                  number of convectively transported tracers in Chikira-Sugiyama deep conv. scheme
     units
                  count
     rank
                  0
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%ncstrac
     local_name
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
```

number_of_tracers_for_cloud_condensate

long_name number of tracers for cloud condensate

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%nncl

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_MP_generic_post_run}$

GFS_MP_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

number_of_tracers_for_convective_transport

long_name number of tracers for convective transport

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run

number_of_tracers_for_samf

long_name number of tracers for scale-aware mass flux schemes

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%nsamftrac

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt samfdeepcnv_run}$

samfshalcnv_run

physics set physics

number_of_vertical_diffusion_tracers

long_name number of tracers to diffuse vertically

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%nvdiff

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_PBL_generic_post_run}$

GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run

hedmf_run

number_of_vertical_layers_for_radiation_calculations

long_name number of vertical levels for radiation calculations

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%levr
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

rayleigh_damp_run

physics set physics

number_of_water_tracers

long_name number of water-related tracers

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%tracers_water

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

ocean_mixed_layer_thickness

long_name mixed layer thickness

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%zm

requested sfc_nst_run
physics set physics

omega

long_name layer mean vertical velocity units Pa s-1 2 rank real type kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source physics%Statein(i)%vvl local_name requested gfdl_cloud_microphys_run samfdeepcnv_run samfshalcnv_run physics set physics

orography

long_name orography

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%oro

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt sfc_nst_post_run}$

sfc_nst_pre_run

orography_unfiltered

long_name unfiltered orography

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{m} \\ \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%oro_uf

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt sfc_nst_post_run}$

sfc_nst_pre_run

physics set physics

ozone_concentration_at_layer_for_radiation

long_name ozone concentration layer

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{units} & & \text{kg kg-1} \\ \text{rank} & & 2 \\ \text{type} & & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%olyr

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

ozone_concentration_updated_by_physics

long_name ozone concentration updated by physics

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%ozone_index)

requested ozphys_run
physics set physics

ozone_forcing

long_name ozone forcing data

units various

rank 3
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%ozpl

requested ozphys_run
physics set physics

ozone_forcing_from_host

long_name ozone forcing data from host

units various

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{rank} & 4 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \\ \text{kind} & \text{kind_phys} \end{array}$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%ozone_forcing_in

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

```
ozone_mixing_ratio
     long_name
                  ozone mixing ratio
                  kg kg-1
     units
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,scm_state%ozone_index)
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
    requested
     physics set physics
perturbation_of_heat_to_momentum_roughness_length_ratio
     long_name
                  perturbation of heat to momentum roughness length ratio
     units
                  frac
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%zt1d
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
    requested
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
     physics set physics
perturbation_of_leaf_area_index
                  perturbation of leaf area index
     long_name
     units
                  frac
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%xlai1d
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
                  lsm_noah_run
     physics set physics
```

perturbation_of_momentum_roughness_length

long_name perturbation of momentum roughness length

units frac rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%z01d
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

sfc_ex_coef_run

physics set physics

perturbation_of_soil_type_b_parameter

long_name perturbation of soil type "b" parameter

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%bexp1d
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

perturbation_of_vegetation_fraction perturbation of vegetation fraction long_name units 1 rank type real kind kind_phys source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%vegf1d requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run lsm_noah_run physics set physics рi long_name ratio of a circle's circumference to its diameter units radians 0 rank type real kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants source local_name con_pi GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run requested gwdc_run physics set physics pressure_at_bottom_of_convective_cloud long_name convective cloud bottom pressure units Рa rank 1 type real kind kind_phys source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type local_name physics%Cldprop(i)%cvb cnvc90_run requested

```
pressure_at_top_of_convective_cloud
     long_name
                  convective cloud top pressure
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Cldprop(i)%cvt
     requested
                  cnvc90_run
     physics set physics
pressure_cutoff_for_rayleigh_damping
     long_name
                  pressure level from which Rayleigh Damping is applied
     units
                  Pa
                  0
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%prslrd0
                  rayleigh_damp_run
     requested
     physics set physics
radar_reflectivity_10cm
     long_name
                  instantaneous refl_10cm
     units
                  dBZ
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%refl_10cm
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
```

physics set

rain_conversion_parameter_deep_convection

long_name convective rain conversion parameter for deep conv.

units m-1 rank 0 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%c0s_deep

requested samfdeepcnv_run

physics set physics

rain_conversion_parameter_shallow_convection

long_name convective rain conversion parameter for shal conv.

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{m-1} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \\ \text{kind} & \text{kind_phys} \end{array}$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%c0s_shal

requested samfshalcnv_run

physics set physics

rain_evaporation_coefficient_deep_convection

long_name convective rain evaporation coefficient for deep conv.

units frac
rank 0
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%evfact_deep

requested samfdeepcnv_run

```
rain_evaporation_coefficient_over_land_deep_convection
     long_name
                  convective rain evaporation coefficient over land for deep conv.
     units
                  0
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Model(i)%evfactl_deep
     requested
                  samfdeepcnv_run
     physics set physics
rain number concentration
     long_name
                  number concentration of rain
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntrnc)
     local_name
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
rain_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
                  number concentration of rain updated by physics
     long_name
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntrnc)
     local_name
```

requested

physics set

NOT REQUESTED

```
rain_water_mixing_ratio
     long_name
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of rain water
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,scm_state%rain_index)
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
rain_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
     long_name
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of rain water updated by physics
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%rain_index)
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
     requested
     physics set physics
random_number_array
                  random number array (0-1)
     long name
     units
                  none
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Tbd(i)%rann
     requested
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
```

```
ratio_of_dry_air_to_water_vapor_gas_constants
     long_name
                  rd/rv
     units
                  none
                  0
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
     local_name
                  con_eps
     requested
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
                  sfc_diag_post_run
                  sfc_diag_run
     physics set physics
ratio_of_dry_air_to_water_vapor_gas_constants_minus_one
     long_name
                  (rd/rv) - 1
     units
                  none
     rank
                  0
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
     source
     local_name
                  con_epsm1
     requested
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
                  sfc_diag_post_run
                  sfc_diag_run
     physics set physics
```

```
ratio_of_exner_function_between_midlayer_and_interface_at_lowest_model_layer
                  Exner function ratio bt midlayer and interface at 1st layer
     long_name
     units
                  ratio
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%work3
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                 lsm_noah_run
                  sfc_diag_run
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
                  sfc_nst_run
                  sfc sice run
     physics set physics
ratio_of_snowfall_to_rainfall
     long_name
                  snow ratio: ratio of snow to total precipitation
     units
                  frac
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Diag(i)%sr
     local name
     requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  zhaocarr_precpd_run
     physics set physics
```

```
ratio_of_vapor_to_dry_air_gas_constants_minus_one
     long_name
                  (rv/rd) - 1 (rv = ideal gas constant for water vapor)
     units
                  0
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
     local_name
                  con_fvirt
     requested
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  gwdc_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
     physics set physics
ratio_of_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_and_wind_at_10m
     long_name
                 ratio of sigma level 1 wind and 10m wind
     units
                  ratio
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%f10m
     local_name
     requested
                  sfc_diag_run
     physics set physics
```

sea_ice_concentration

long_name ice fraction over open water

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{frac} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%fice

requested sfc_sice_post_run

sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

sea_ice_temperature

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{K} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%tisfc

requested sfc_sice_post_run

 ${\tt sfc_sice_run}$

sea_ice_thickness

units m 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%hice

requested sfc_sice_post_run

sfc_sice_run

sea_land_ice_mask

```
long_name
             sea/land/ice mask (=0/1/2)
             flag
units
rank
             1
type
             integer
kind
             MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
             physics%Interstitial(i)%islmsk
local_name
requested
             GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
             GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
             GFS_surface_generic_post_run
             GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
             GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run
            lsm_noah_run
             samfdeepcnv_run
             samfshalcnv_run
             sfc_ex_coef_run
             sfc_nst_post_run
             sfc_nst_pre_run
             sfc_nst_run
             sfc_sice_post_run
             sfc_sice_run
```

```
sea_land_ice_mask_real
    long_name
                  landmask: sea/land/ice=0/1/2
     units
                  flag
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%slmsk
    requested
                  sfc_nst_post_run
    physics set physics
sea_surface_reference_temperature
    long_name
                 sea surface reference temperature
     units
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%tref
    local_name
    requested
                  sfc_nst_post_run
                  sfc_nst_run
     physics set physics
sea_water_salinity
    long_name
                  salinity content in diurnal thermocline layer
     units
                  ppt m
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%xs
    requested
                  sfc_nst_run
    physics set physics
```

seconds_elapsed_since_model_initialization

long_name seconds elapsed since model initialization

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{s} \\ \text{rank} & \text{0} \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%sec

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

seed random numbers lw

long_name random seeds for sub-column cloud generators lw

units none rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%icsdlw

requested rrtmg_lw_run

physics set physics

seed random numbers sw

long_name random seeds for sub-column cloud generators sw

units none rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%icsdsw

requested rrtmg_sw_run

```
sensible_heat_flux_due_to_rainfall
    long_name
                  sensible heat flux due to rainfall
     units
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%qrain
    requested
                  sfc_nst_run
    physics set physics
sensitivity_of_dtl_heat_content_to_surface_temperature
    long_name
                 d(xt)/d(ts)
     units
                  m
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%xtts
    local_name
    requested
                  sfc_nst_run
    physics set physics
sensitivity_of_dtl_thickness_to_surface_temperature
                 d(xz)/d(ts)
    long_name
                  m K-1
     units
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%xzts
    local_name
    requested
                  sfc_nst_run
    physics set physics
```

sine_of_latitude

units none rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Grid(i)%sinlat

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt dcyc2t3_run}$

sfc_nst_run

physics set physics

sine_of_solar_declination_angle

units none rank 0 type real

 $\verb"kind" kind_phys"$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%sdec
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_run

dcyc2t3_run

slope_of_subgrid_orography

units none rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%sigma

requested gwdps_pre_run

gwdps_run

physics set physics

smallest_cloud_base_vertical_index_encountered_thus_far

units index rank 1 type real

 $\verb"kind" kind_phys"$

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%acvb

requested cnvc90_run
physics set physics

snow_deposition_sublimation_upward_latent_heat_flux

long_name latent heat flux from snow depo/subl

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%sbsno
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

snow_freezing_rain_upward_latent_heat_flux

long_name latent heat flux due to snow and frz rain

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%snohf
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

```
snow_number_concentration
     long_name
                  number concentration of snow
     units
                  kg-1
     rank
                  2
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntsnc)
     local_name
    requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
snow_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
    long_name
                  number concentration of snow updated by physics
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntsnc)
    local_name
                  NOT REQUESTED
    requested
     physics set
snow_temperature_bottom_first_layer
    long_name
                  snow temperature at the bottom of the first soil layer
     units
                  K
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%tsnow
     local_name
    requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
```

physics set

```
snow_water_mixing_ratio
     long_name
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of snow water
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,scm_state%snow_index)
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
snow_water_mixing_ratio_updated_by_physics
    long_name
                 moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of snow water updated by physics
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%snow_index)
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
    requested
    physics set physics
soil_moisture_content
    long_name
                  soil moisture
     units
                  kg m-2
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Diag(i)%soilm
     local_name
                  lsm_noah_run
    requested
    physics set physics
```

```
soil_temperature
    long_name
                  soil temperature
     units
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%stc
    requested
                  lsm_noah_run
                  sfc_sice_run
     physics set physics
soil_temperature_for_land_surface_model
                  soil temperature for land surface model
    long_name
     units
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%tslb
    requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
    physics set
soil_type_classification
                  soil type at each grid cell
    long_name
     units
                  index
     rank
                  1
    type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%soiltype
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
```

lsm_noah_run

soil_type_classification_real

units index rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%stype
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

soil_type_dataset_choice

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%isot

requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

lsm_noah_init lsm_noah_run

soil_upward_latent_heat_flux

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{W m-2} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%evbs
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

 ${\tt lsm_noah_pre_run}$

lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

soil_vertical_dimension

long_name number of soil layers

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%lsoil
requested lsm_noah_post_run

lsm_noah_pre_run
lsm_noah_run
sfc_nst_run

sfc_sice_run

soil_vertical_dimension_for_land_surface_model

long_name number of soil layers internal to land surface model

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%lsoil_lsm

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

solar_constant

units W m-2
rank 0
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%solcon
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_run

rrtmg_sw_run

```
specific_heat_of_dry_air_at_constant_pressure
                 specific heat of dry air at constant pressure
    long_name
     units
                  J kg-1 K-1
                  0
     rank
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
    local_name
                  con_cp
    requested
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  gwdc_post_run
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                  rayleigh_damp_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
                  sfc_diag_run
    physics set physics
specific_heat_of_liquid_water_at_constant_pressure
    long_name
                  specific heat of liquid water at constant pressure
                  J kg-1 K-1
     units
     rank
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
     source
    local_name
                  con_cliq
                  samfdeepcnv_run
    requested
                  samfshalcnv_run
    physics set physics
```

```
specific_heat_of_water_vapor_at_constant_pressure
                 specific heat of water vapor at constant pressure
    long_name
     units
                  J kg-1 K-1
                  0
     rank
                 real
    type
                 kind_phys
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
    local_name
                 con_cvap
    requested
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
    physics set physics
specific_humidity_at_2m
                  2 meter specific humidity
    long_name
    units
                 kg kg-1
     rank
                  1
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%q2m
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  sfc_diag_post_run
                  sfc_diag_run
    physics set physics
```

```
specified kinematic surface upward latent heat flux
                 specified kinematic surface upward latent heat flux
    long_name
    units
                  kg kg-1 m s-1
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%spec_lh_flux
    requested
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
    physics set physics
specified kinematic surface upward sensible heat flux
    long_name
                 specified kinematic surface upward sensible heat flux
    units
                 K m s-1
                  1
    rank
                  real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%spec_sh_flux
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
    requested
    physics set physics
standard_deviation_of_subgrid_orography
                 standard deviation of subgrid orography
    long name
     units
                 m
    rank
                  1
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%hprime1
    requested
                  gwdps_pre_run
                  gwdps_run
    physics set physics
```

start_index_of_other_tracers

long_name beginning index of the non-water tracer species

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%tracers_start_index

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

statistical_measures_of_subgrid_orography

long_name orographic metrics

units various

2 rank real type kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Sfcprop(i)%hprime local_name

requested gwdps_pre_run

physics set physics

sub-layer cooling amount

sub-layer cooling amount long_name

units K 1 rank realtype

kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Sfcprop(i)%dt_cool local_name

sfc_nst_post_run requested

sfc_nst_run

```
sub-layer_cooling_thickness
    long_name
                 sub-layer cooling thickness
    units
    rank
                 1
                 real
    type
                 kind_phys
    kind
    source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Sfcprop(i)%z_c
    local_name
    requested
                 sfc_nst_post_run
                 sfc_nst_run
    physics set physics
subsurface_runoff_flux
    long_name
                 subsurface runoff flux
    units
                 g m-2 s-1
    rank
                 1
    type
                 real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%drain
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
                 lsm_noah_post_run
                 lsm_noah_pre_run
```

lsm_noah_run

surface_air_pressure

long_name surface pressure

units Pa rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%pgr

requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_run
rayleigh_damp_run
samfdeepcnv_run
samfshalcnv_run
sfc_diag_post_run

sfc_diag_run sfc_ex_coef_run sfc_nst_run sfc_sice_run

zhaocarr_gscond_run

physics set physics

surface_air_pressure_at_previous_time_step

units Pa
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f2d(:,2)

requested zhaocarr_gscond_run

surface_air_pressure_two_time_steps_back

long_name surface air pressure two time steps back

units 1 rank type real

kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f2d(:,1) local_name

requested zhaocarr_gscond_run

physics set physics

surface_air_temperature_for_radiation

lowest model layer air temperature for radiation long_name

units K rank 1 real type kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%tsfa

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

> rrtmg_lw_post_run rrtmg_lw_pre_run rrtmg_sw_pre_run

surface_albedo_due_to_UV_and_VIS_diffused

long_name surface albedo due to UV+VIS diffused beam

units frac rank 1 real type kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Interstitial(i)%sfcalb(:,4) local_name

requested rrtmg_sw_post_run

rrtmg_sw_pre_run

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

surface_albedo_due_to_UV_and_VIS_direct

surface albedo due to UV+VIS direct beam long_name

units frac rank 1 type real kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Interstitial(i)%sfcalb(:,3) local_name

requested rrtmg_sw_post_run rrtmg_sw_pre_run

rrtmg_sw_run

surface_albedo_due_to_near_IR_diffused

units frac rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%sfcalb(:,2)

requested rrtmg_sw_post_run

rrtmg_sw_pre_run

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

surface_albedo_due_to_near_IR_direct

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%sfcalb(:,1)

requested rrtmg_sw_post_run rrtmg_sw_pre_run

rrtmg_sw_run

surface_albedo_perturbation

long_name surface albedo perturbation

units frac 1 rank type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%alb1d

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run requested

rrtmg_sw_pre_run

physics set physics

surface_condensation_mass

surface condensation mass long_name

units kg m-2rank 1 type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%cndm_surf

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

surface_diffused_shortwave_albedo

long_name mean surface diffused sw albedo

units frac 1 rank type real kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Radtend(i)%sfalb local_name

requested lsm_noah_run physics set physics

```
surface downwelling diffuse near infrared shortwave flux
    long_name
                  surface downwelling diffuse near-infrared shortwave flux at current time
    units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%adjnirdfd
     local_name
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
surface_downwelling_diffuse_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
                  sfc nir diff sw downward flux
     long name
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
    type
                 real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nirdfdi
     local_name
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
surface_downwelling_diffuse_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux
    long_name
                  surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet plus visible shortwave flux at current time
     units
                  W m-2
    rank
     type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%adjvisdfd
     local_name
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
```

```
surface downwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux on radiation time step
    long_name
                  sfc uv+vis diff sw downward flux
    units
                  W m-2
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%visdfdi
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
surface_downwelling_direct_near_infrared_shortwave_flux
                  surface downwelling beam near-infrared shortwave flux at current time
     long name
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%adjnirbmd
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
                 dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
surface_downwelling_direct_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
                  sfc nir beam sw downward flux
    long_name
     units
                  W m-2
    rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nirbmdi
     local_name
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
```

surface_downwelling_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux

```
long_name surface downwelling beam ultraviolet plus visible shortwave flux at current time
```

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%adjvisbmd

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_surface_generic_post_run}$

dcyc2t3_run

physics set physics

surface_downwelling_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step

long_name sfc uv+vis beam sw downward flux

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%visbmdi

requested dcyc2t3_run physics set physics

surface_downwelling_longwave_flux

```
surface downwelling longwave flux at current time
long_name
units
             W m-2
             1
rank
type
             real
kind
            kind_phys
source
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
            physics%Diag(i)%dlwsfci
local_name
requested
            GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run
            GFS_surface_generic_post_run
            GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
            dcyc2t3_run
physics set physics
```

surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_absorbed_by_ground

```
total sky surface downward longwave flux absorbed by the ground
long_name
             W m-2
units
rank
             1
type
             real
             kind_phys
kind
             MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
             physics%Interstitial(i)%gabsbdlw
local_name
requested
             GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
             lsm_noah_run
             sfc_nst_run
             sfc_sice_run
physics set physics
```

surface_downwelling_longwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step

```
long_name total sky sfc downward lw flux
```

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%sfcdlw

requested dcyc2t3_run physics set physics

surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux

long_name surface downwelling shortwave flux at current time

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%dswsfci
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run

GFS_surface_generic_post_run

dcyc2t3_post_run
dcyc2t3_run
lsm_noah_run
.

sfc_sice_run

surface_downwelling_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step

long_name total sky sfc downward sw flux

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{W m-2} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%sfcdsw

requested dcyc2t3_run
physics set physics

surface_drag_coefficient_for_heat_and_moisture_in_air

units none
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%cdq
requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_ex_coef_run
sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

surface_drag_coefficient_for_momentum_in_air

long_name surface exchange coeff for momentum

units 1 rank real type kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Interstitial(i)%cd local_name requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

lsm_noah_run sfc_ex_coef_run sfc_nst_run sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

surface_drag_mass_flux_for_heat_and_moisture_in_air

long_name thermal exchange coefficient

kg m-2 s-1 units

rank 1 type real kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Diag(i)%chh local_name

lsm_noah_run requested

sfc_nst_run sfc_sice_run

surface_drag_wind_speed_for_momentum_in_air

units m s-1 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%cmm

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt lsm_noah_run}$

sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

surface_friction_velocity

long_name boundary layer parameter

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%uustar
requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

sfc_ex_coef_run

${\tt surface_ground_temperature_for_radiation}$

long_name surface ground temperature for radiation units 1 rank type real kind_phys kind source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%tsfg requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run rrtmg_lw_pre_run rrtmg_lw_run rrtmg_sw_pre_run physics set physics surface_longwave_emissivity long_name surface lw emissivity in fraction units frac rank 1 type real kind_phys kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Radtend(i)%semis
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

dcyc2t3_run
lsm_noah_run
rrtmg_lw_run
sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

surface_midlayer_air_temperature_in_longwave_radiation

units K rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Radtend(i)%tsflw

requested dcyc2t3_run
physics set physics

surface_net_downwelling_shortwave_flux

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%nswsfci

requested dcyc2t3_post_run

dcyc2t3_run
lsm_noah_run
sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

surface_net_downwelling_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step

long_name total sky sfc netsw flx into ground

units W m-2 rank 1 real type

kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Coupling(i)%sfcnsw local_name

requested dcyc2t3_run physics set physics

surface_roughness_length

surface roughness length long_name

units cmrank 1 real type kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Sfcprop(i)%zorl local_name requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

hedmf_run lsm_noah_run sfc_ex_coef_run

surface_runoff

long_name surface water runoff (from lsm)

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & & \text{kg m-2} \\ \text{rank} & & 1 \\ \text{type} & & \text{real} \\ \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%srunoff

requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_post_run

physics set physics

surface_runoff_flux

long_name surface runoff flux

units g m-2 s-1

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%runoff
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_post_run
lsm_noah_pre_run
lsm_noah_run

surface_skin_temperature

```
long_name
            surface skin temperature
units
rank
            1
            real
type
kind
            kind_phys
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
source
            physics%Sfcprop(i)%tsfc
local_name
requested
            GFS_MP_generic_post_run
            GFS_surface_generic_post_run
            GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
            dcyc2t3_run
            gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
            hedmf_run
            lsm_noah_run
             sfc_diag_run
             sfc_ex_coef_run
             sfc_nst_post_run
             sfc_nst_pre_run
             sfc_sice_post_run
             sfc_sice_run
physics set physics
```

surface_skin_temperature_after_iteration

```
long_name
            surface skin temperature after iteration
units
            1
rank
type
             real
            kind_phys
kind
source
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
local_name
            physics%Interstitial(i)%tsurf
requested
            GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
            lsm_noah_run
             sfc_ex_coef_run
             sfc_nst_post_run
             sfc_nst_pre_run
             sfc_nst_run
physics set physics
```

surface_skin_temperature_for_nsst

long_name ocean surface skin temperature units K rank 1 type real kind_phys kind MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source physics%Interstitial(i)%tseal local_name requested sfc_nst_pre_run sfc_nst_run physics set physics

surface_slope_classification

units index rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%slopetype

requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

surface_slope_classification_real

long_name sfc slope type for lsm

units index rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%slope
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

surface_snow_area_fraction

long_name surface snow area fraction

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%snowc
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_pre_run
lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

surface_snow_area_fraction_for_diagnostics

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%sncovr

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt lsm_noah_run}$

physics set physics

surface_snow_melt

units m
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%snowmt

requested sfc_sice_run
physics set physics

surface_snow_thickness_water_equivalent

```
long_name water equivalent snow depth over land
```

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & \text{mm} \\ \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%snowd

requested lsm_noah_run

 ${\tt sfc_ex_coef_run}$

sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

surface_specific_humidity

long_name surface air saturation specific humidity

units kg kg-1

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%qss
requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_diag_run
sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

surface_upward_potential_latent_heat_flux

```
long_name
            surface upward potential latent heat flux
units
            W m-2
            1
rank
type
            real
            kind_phys
kind
source
            MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
local_name
            physics%Interstitial(i)%ep1d
requested
            GFS_surface_generic_post_run
            lsm_noah_run
             sfc_nst_run
             sfc_sice_run
physics set physics
```

surface_upwelling_diffuse_near_infrared_shortwave_flux

long_name surface upwelling diffuse near-infrared shortwave flux at current time units W m-2 rank 1 real type kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%adjnirdfu requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

dcyc2t3_run

```
surface upwelling diffuse near infrared shortwave flux on radiation time step
    long_name
                  sfc nir diff sw upward flux
    units
                  W m-2
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nirdfui
                  dcyc2t3_run
    requested
    physics set physics
surface upwelling diffuse ultraviolet and visible shortwave flux
                  surface upwelling diffuse ultraviolet plus visible shortwave flux at current time
     long name
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%adjvisdfu
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
     physics set physics
surface_upwelling_diffuse_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
    long_name
                  sfc uv+vis diff sw upward flux
     units
                  W m-2
    rank
     type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Coupling(i)%visdfui
     local_name
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
```

```
surface upwelling direct near infrared shortwave flux
    long_name
                  surface upwelling beam near-infrared shortwave flux at current time
    units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%adjnirbmu
     local_name
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
surface_upwelling_direct_near_infrared_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step
                  sfc nir beam sw upward flux
     long name
    units
                  W m-2
    rank
                  1
    type
                 real
    kind
                  kind phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Coupling(i)%nirbmui
     local_name
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
surface_upwelling_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux
    long_name
                  surface upwelling beam ultraviolet plus visible shortwave flux at current time
     units
                  W m-2
    rank
     type
                  real
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%adjvisbmu
     local_name
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
    physics set physics
```

surface_upwelling_direct_ultraviolet_and_visible_shortwave_flux_on_radiation_time_step

long_name sfc uv+vis beam sw upward flux

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%visbmui

requested dcyc2t3_run physics set physics

surface_upwelling_longwave_flux

long_name surface upwelling longwave flux at current time

units W m-2
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%ulwsfci
requested GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run

GFS_surface_generic_post_run

dcyc2t3_run

surface_upwelling_shortwave_flux

```
long_name surface upwelling shortwave flux at current time
```

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%uswsfci

requested dcyc2t3_post_run

physics set physics

surface_wind_enhancement_due_to_convection

long_name surface wind enhancement due to convection

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f2d(:,physics%Model(i)%num_p2d)

requested lsm_noah_run

sfc_ex_coef_run
sfc_nst_run
.

 ${\tt sfc_sice_run}$

surface_wind_stress

type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%stress
requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

hedmf_run

 ${\tt sfc_ex_coef_run}$

 ${\tt sfc_nst_run}$

physics set physics

sw fluxes sfc

long_name sw radiation fluxes at sfc

units W m-2 rank 1

type sfcfsw_type

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Radtend(i)%sfcfsw

requested rrtmg_sw_run

sw_fluxes_top_atmosphere

long_name sw radiation fluxes at toa

units W m-2

rank 1

topfsw_type type

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

physics%Diag(i)%topfsw local_name

requested rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

temperature_at_2m

long_name 2 meter temperature

K units rank 1 real type kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%t2m

requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

sfc_diag_post_run

sfc_diag_run

```
temperature_at_zero_celsius
    long_name
                 temperature at 0 degrees Celsius
     units
     rank
                 0
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants
     source
    local_name
                 con_t0c
    requested
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
    physics set physics
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_longwave_heating_assuming_clear_sky_on_radiation_time_step
    long_name
                 clear sky heating rate due to longwave radiation
    units
                 K s-1
                  2
     rank
                 real
    type
                 kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Tbd(i)%htlw0
    local_name
    requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
                 rrtmg_lw_post_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
    physics set physics
```

```
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_longwave_heating_assuming_clear_sky_on_radiation_timestep
    long_name
                 clear sky lw heating rates
     units
                 K s-1
    rank
                  2
                 real
    type
                 kind_phys
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Radtend(i)%lwhc
    local_name
    requested
                 NOT REQUESTED
    physics set
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_longwave_heating_on_radiation_time_step
                 total sky heating rate due to longwave radiation
    long_name
     units
                 K s-1
     rank
                  2
                 real
    type
    kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Tbd(i)%htlwc
    local_name
                 dcyc2t3_run
    requested
                 hedmf_run
                 rrtmg_lw_post_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
    physics set physics
```

```
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_longwave_heating_on_radiation_timestep
    long_name
                 total sky lw heating rate
     units
                 K s-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Radtend(i)%htrlw
    requested
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_model_physics
    long_name
                 air temperature tendency due to model physics
     units
                 K s-1
                  2
     rank
                 real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%dtdt
    requested
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
                 GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  dcyc2t3_run
                 gwdps_post_run
                  gwdps_run
                 hedmf_run
                 rayleigh_damp_run
    physics set physics
```

```
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_radiative_heating_assuming_clear_sky
    long_name
                 clear sky radiative (shortwave + longwave) heating rate at current time
     units
                 K s-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%dtdtc
    requested
                 GFS_MP_generic_post_run
                 GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
                 dcyc2t3 run
    physics set physics
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_radiative_heating_on_physics_time_step
    long_name
                 temp. change due to radiative heating per time step
     units
                 K
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Tbd(i)%dtdtr
                 GFS_MP_generic_post_run
    requested
                 GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
```

```
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_shortwave_heating_assuming_clear_sky_on_radiation_time_step
    long_name
                 clear sky heating rates due to shortwave radiation
     units
                 K s-1
    rank
                  2
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Tbd(i)%htsw0
    requested
                 dcyc2t3_run
                 rrtmg_sw_post_run
                 rrtmg_sw_run
    physics set physics
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_shortwave_heating_assuming_clear_sky_on_radiation_timestep
    long_name
                  clear sky sw heating rates
    units
                 K s-1
     rank
    type
                 real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Radtend(i)%swhc
    requested
                 NOT REQUESTED
    physics set
```

```
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_shortwave_heating_on_radiation_time_step
     long_name
                 total sky heating rate due to shortwave radiation
     units
                  K s-1
     rank
                  2
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%Tbd(i)%htswc
     local_name
     requested
                  dcyc2t3_run
                  hedmf_run
                 rrtmg_sw_post_run
                 rrtmg_sw_run
     physics set physics
tendency_of_air_temperature_due_to_shortwave_heating_on_radiation_timestep
     long_name
                 total sky sw heating rate
     units
                 K s-1
     rank
                  2
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Radtend(i)%htrsw
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
```

```
tendency of cloud droplet number concentration due to model physics
                  number concentration of cloud droplets (liquid) tendency due to model physics
     long_name
     units
                  kg-1 s-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntlnc)
     local_name
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
tendency of graupel mixing ratio due to model physics
     long_name
                  moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of graupel tendency due to model physics
     units
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntgl)
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
tendency_of_ice_cloud_water_mixing_ratio_due_to_model_physics
                  cloud condensed water mixing ratio tendency due to model physics
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntiw)
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
```

```
tendency of ice friendly aerosol number concentration due to model physics
     long_name
                  number concentration of ice-friendly aerosols tendency due to model physics
     units
                  kg-1 s-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntia)
     local_name
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
tendency of ice number concentration due to model physics
     long_name
                  number concentration of ice tendency due to model physics
     units
                  kg-1 s-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntinc)
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
tendency_of_liquid_cloud_water_mixing_ratio_due_to_model_physics
                  cloud condensed water mixing ratio tendency due to model physics
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntcw)
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
```

```
tendency_of_lwe_thickness_of_precipitation_amount_for_coupling
     long_name
                  change in rain_cpl (coupling_type)
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Tbd(i)%drain_cpl
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
tendency_of_lwe_thickness_of_snow_amount_for_coupling
                  change in show_cpl (coupling_type)
     long name
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Tbd(i)%dsnow_cpl
                  GFS_MP_generic_post_run
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
tendency_of_ozone_mixing_ratio_due_to_model_physics
     long_name
                  ozone mixing ratio tendency due to model physics
     units
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntoz)
     local_name
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     requested
     physics set physics
```

```
tendency of rain water mixing ratio due to microphysics
     long_name
                  tendency of rain water mixing ratio due to microphysics
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     units
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%rainp
                  zhaocarr_precpd_run
     requested
     physics set physics
tendency of rain water mixing ratio due to model physics
                 moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of rain water tendency due to model physics
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntrw)
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    physics set physics
tendency_of_snow_water_mixing_ratio_due_to_model_physics
                 moist (dry+vapor, no condensates) mixing ratio of snow water tendency due to model physics
     long name
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     units
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntsw)
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
```

tendency_of_tracers_due_to_model_physics

```
long_name updated tendency of the tracers
```

units kg kg-1 s-1

rank 3
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

physics set physics

tendency_of_vertically_diffused_tracer_concentration

long_name updated tendency of the tracers due to vertical diffusion in PBL scheme

units kg kg-1 s-1

rank 3
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%dvdftra

requested GFS_PBL_generic_post_run

 ${\tt hedmf_run}$

```
tendency of water friendly aerosol number concentration due to model physics
     long_name
                  number concentration of water-friendly aerosols tendency due to model physics
     units
                  kg-1 s-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntwa)
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
tendency_of_water_friendly_surface_aerosols_at_surface
     long_name
                  instantaneous sfc aerosol source
     units
                  kg-1 s-1
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Coupling(i)%nwfa2d
                  NOT REQUESTED
    requested
    physics set
tendency_of_water_vapor_specific_humidity_due_to_model_physics
                  water vapor specific humidity tendency due to model physics
     long name
                  kg kg-1 s-1
     units
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%dqdt(:,:,1)
     local_name
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
```

```
tendency_of_x_wind_due_to_convective_gravity_wave_drag
                 zonal wind tendency due to convective gravity wave drag
    long_name
     units
                 m s-2
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%gwdcu
    requested
                 gwdc_post_run
                  gwdc_run
    physics set physics
tendency_of_x_wind_due_to_model_physics
                  zonal wind tendency due to model physics
    long_name
     units
                 m s-2
                  2
     rank
                 real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%dudt
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
                 GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  gwdps_post_run
                  gwdps_run
                  hedmf_run
                 rayleigh_damp_run
    physics set physics
```

```
tendency_of_y_wind_due_to_convective_gravity_wave_drag
    long_name
                 meridional wind tendency due to convective gravity wave drag
     units
                 m s-2
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%gwdcv
    requested
                 gwdc_post_run
                  gwdc_run
    physics set physics
tendency_of_y_wind_due_to_model_physics
    long_name
                 meridional wind tendency due to model physics
     units
                 m s-2
                  2
     rank
                 real
    type
     kind
                 kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%dvdt
                 GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
    requested
                 GFS_suite_interstitial_1_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  gwdps_post_run
                  gwdps_run
                  hedmf_run
                 rayleigh_damp_run
    physics set physics
```

```
threshold_volume_fraction_of_condensed_water_in_soil
     long_name
                  soil moisture threshold (volumetric)
     units
                  frac
                 1
     rank
                 real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%smcref2
     requested
                 lsm_noah_pre_run
                  lsm_noah_run
     physics set physics
time_integral_of_x_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag
     long_name
                  vertically integrated u change by OGWD
     units
                  Pa s
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%dugwd
                  gwdc_post_run
     requested
                  gwdps_post_run
     physics set physics
```

```
time_integral_of_y_stress_due_to_gravity_wave_drag
     long_name
                 vertically integrated v change by OGWD
     units
     rank
                  1
    type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%dvgwd
                  gwdc_post_run
    requested
                  gwdps_post_run
     physics set physics
time_levels_in_h2o_forcing_data_from_host
     long_name
                  time values of the h2o forcing data coming from host
     units
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
    local_name
                  physics%h2o_time
                  NOT REQUESTED
    requested
    physics set
time_levels_in_ozone_forcing_data_from_host
                 time values of the ozone forcing data coming from host
    long_name
     units
                  day
                  1
     rank
    type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
     source
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                 physics%ozone_time
     local_name
    requested
                 NOT REQUESTED
    physics set
```

time_scale_for_rayleigh_damping

long_name time scale for Rayleigh damping in days

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & & \text{d} \\ \text{rank} & & \text{0} \\ \text{type} & & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ral_ts

requested rayleigh_damp_run

time_step_for_dynamics

```
long_name
            dynamics timestep
units
rank
            0
            real
type
kind
             kind_phys
source
             MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
             physics%Model(i)%dtf
local_name
requested
             GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
             GFS_MP_generic_post_run
             GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
             GFS_rrtmg_setup_run
             GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run
             GFS_surface_generic_post_run
             gwdc_post_run
             gwdps_post_run
             lsm_noah_post_run
            lsm_noah_run
             sfc_diag_post_run
             sfc_nst_run
             sfc_sice_run
             zhaocarr_gscond_run
physics set physics
```

time_step_for_physics

```
long_name
             physics timestep
units
rank
             0
             real
type
kind
             kind_phys
             {\tt MODULE~gmtb\_scm\_type\_defs~TYPE~physics\_type}
source
             physics%Model(i)%dtp
local_name
requested
             GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
             gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
             gwdc_post_run
             gwdc_pre_run
             gwdc_run
             gwdps_run
             h2ophys_run
             hedmf_run
             ozphys_run
             rayleigh_damp_run
             samfdeepcnv_run
             samfshalcnv_run
             zhaocarr_gscond_run
             zhaocarr_precpd_run
physics set physics
```

time_step_for_radiation

long_name radiation time step

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{s} \\ \text{rank} & \text{0} \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%raddt

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

physics set physics

total_cloud_fraction

long_name layer total cloud fraction

units frac
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%clouds(:,:,1)

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

total_runoff

long_name total water runoff

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{units} & & \text{kg m-2} \\ \text{rank} & & 1 \end{array}$

type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%runoff

requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_post_run

physics set physics

tracer_concentration

long_name model layer mean tracer concentration

units kg kg-1

rank 3
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%qgrs
requested GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run

GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run

GFS_suite_stateout_update_run

tracer_concentration_save

```
long_name
             tracer concentration before entering a physics scheme
```

units kg kg-1

rank 3 real type

kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Interstitial(i)%save_q local_name

requested GFS_MP_generic_pre_run

physics set physics

tracer_concentration_updated_by_physics

long_name tracer concentration updated by physics

units kg kg-1

3 rank real type kind_phys kind

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

physics%Stateout(i)%gq0 local_name GFS_MP_generic_post_run requested

GFS_MP_generic_pre_run

GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run

GFS_suite_stateout_update_run

transpiration_flux

long_name total plant transpiration rate

units kg m-2 s-1

rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%trans
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

upper_bound_on_max_albedo_over_deep_snow

long_name maximum snow albedo

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%snoalb

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt lsm_noah_run}$

upward_heat_flux_in_soil

units W m-2 rank 1 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gflx
requested GFS_surface_generic_post_run

lsm_noah_run
sfc_nst_run
sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

vegetation_area_fraction

long_name areal fractional cover of green vegetation

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%vfrac
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

vegetation_type_classification

long_name vegetation type at each grid cell

units index rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%vegtype
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

sfc_ex_coef_run

physics set physics

vegetation_type_classification_real

long_name vegetation type for lsm

units index
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%vtype
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

vegetation_type_dataset_choice

long_name land use dataset choice

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%ivegsrc
requested GFS_surface_generic_pre_run

lsm_noah_init
lsm_noah_run

sfc_ex_coef_run

vertical_dimension

number of vertical levels long_name units count rank 0 integer type kind source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type physics%Model(i)%levs local_name requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run GFS_MP_generic_post_run GFS_MP_generic_pre_run GFS_PBL_generic_post_run GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run GFS_suite_interstitial_4_run GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run GFS_suite_stateout_update_run GFS_surface_generic_pre_run cnvc90_run dcyc2t3_run get_phi_fv3_run get_prs_fv3_run gfdl_cloud_microphys_run gwdc_post_run gwdc_pre_run gwdc_run gwdps_run h2ophys_run hedmf_run ozphys_run rayleigh_damp_run 308 samfdeepcnv_run samfshalcnv_post_run samfshalcnv_run zhaocarr_gscond_run

zhacearr proceed run

vertical_dimension_of_h2o_forcing_data

long_name number of vertical layers in h2o forcing data

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%levh2o

requested h2ophys_run physics set physics

vertical_dimension_of_h2o_forcing_data_from_host

long_name number of vertical layers in h2o forcing data coming from host

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%n_h2o_layers

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

${\tt vertical_dimension_of_ozone_forcing_data}$

long_name number of vertical layers in ozone forcing data

 $\begin{array}{cc} \text{units} & \text{count} \\ \text{rank} & 0 \\ \end{array}$

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%levozp

requested ozphys_run
physics set physics

vertical_dimension_of_ozone_forcing_data_from_host

long_name number of vertical layers in ozone forcing data coming from host

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%n_ozone_layers

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

vertical_index_at_cloud_base

long_name vertical index at cloud base

units index rank 1

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%kbot

requested cnvc90_run

gwdc_pre_run
gwdc_run

samfdeepcnv_run
samfshalcnv_run

```
vertical_index_at_cloud_top
     long_name
                  vertical index at cloud top
     units
                  index
                  1
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%ktop
     requested
                  cnvc90_run
                  gwdc_pre_run
                  gwdc_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
     physics set physics
vertical_index_at_top_of_atmosphere_boundary_layer
     long_name
                  vertical index at top atmospheric boundary layer
     units
                  index
     rank
     type
                  integer
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%kpbl
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_3_run
                  gwdps_run
```

hedmf_run

vertical_index_difference_between_inout_and_local

long_name vertical index difference between in/out and local

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%kd

requested GFS_rrtmg_post_run GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_post_run rrtmg_sw_post_run

physics set physics

vertical_index_difference_between_layer_and_lower_bound

long_name vertical index difference between layer and lower bound

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%kb

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

vertical_index_difference_between_layer_and_upper_bound

long_name vertical index difference between layer and upper bound

units index rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%kt

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

physics set physics

vertical_interface_dimension

long_name vertical interface dimension

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%levi

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

vertical_layer_dimension_for_radiation

long_name number of vertical layers for radiation

units count rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%lm

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_rrtmg_post_run}$

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run rrtmg_lw_post_run rrtmg_sw_post_run

physics set physics

vertical_sigma_coordinate_for_radiation_initialization

long_name vertical sigma coordinate for radiation initialization

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{units} & \text{none} \\ \text{rank} & 1 \\ \text{type} & \text{real} \end{array}$

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%si
requested GFS_rrtmg_setup_init

vertical_temperature_average_range_lower_bound

long_name zsea1 in mm

units mm rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%nstf_name(4)

requested sfc_nst_post_run

 ${\tt sfc_nst_run}$

physics set physics

vertical_temperature_average_range_upper_bound

long_name zsea2 in mm

units mm rank 0

type integer

kind

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Model(i)%nstf_name(5)

requested sfc_nst_post_run

 ${\tt sfc_nst_run}$

vertically_diffused_tracer_concentration

long_name tracer concentration diffused by PBL scheme

units kg kg-1

rank 3
type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%vdftra

requested GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run

hedmf_run

physics set physics

volume_fraction_of_condensed_water_in_soil_at_wilting_point

long_name wilting point (volumetric)

units frac
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Diag(i)%smcwlt2

requested lsm_noah_pre_run

lsm_noah_run

physics set physics

volume_fraction_of_soil_moisture

long_name total soil moisture

units frac
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%smc

requested lsm_noah_run

```
volume_fraction_of_soil_moisture_for_land_surface_model
     long_name
                  volumetric fraction of soil moisture for lsm
     units
                  frac
     rank
                  2
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%smois
     requested
                  NOT REQUESTED
     physics set
volume_fraction_of_unfrozen_soil_moisture
     long_name
                  liquid soil moisture
     units
                  frac
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%slc
     requested
                  lsm_noah_run
     physics set physics
volume_fraction_of_unfrozen_soil_moisture_for_land_surface_model
                  volume fraction of unfrozen soil moisture for lsm
     long_name
     units
                  frac
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Sfcprop(i)%sh2o
     local_name
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
```

```
volume_mixing_ratio_ccl4
```

long_name volume mixing ratio ccl4

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,9)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

volume_mixing_ratio_cfc11

long_name volume mixing ratio cfc11

units kg kg-1

rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,6)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

volume_mixing_ratio_cfc113

```
long_name     volume mixing ratio cfc113
```

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,10)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

physics set physics

volume_mixing_ratio_cfc12

long_name volume mixing ratio cfc12

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,7)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

```
volume_mixing_ratio_cfc22
```

```
long_name volume mixing ratio cfc22
```

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,8)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

volume_mixing_ratio_ch4

long_name volume mixing ratio ch4

units kg kg-1

rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,3)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

```
volume_mixing_ratio_co
     long_name
                 volume mixing ratio co
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
                 real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,5)
     local_name
     requested
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
                 rrtmg_sw_run
     physics set physics
volume_mixing_ratio_co2
     long_name
                  volume mixing ratio co2
     units
                 kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
```

GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

local_name
requested

physics set physics

physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,1)

volume_mixing_ratio_n2o

long_name volume mixing ratio no2

units kg kg-1

rank 2 type real

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,2)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run

rrtmg_sw_run

physics set physics

volume_mixing_ratio_o2

long_name volume mixing ratio o2

units kg kg-1

rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%gasvmr(:,:,4)

requested GFS_rrtmg_pre_run

rrtmg_lw_run
rrtmg_sw_run

vonKarman constant

long_name vonKarman constant

units none rank 0 type real kind kind

kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_physical_constants

local_name con_vonKarman

requested gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run

physics set physics

water_equivalent_accumulated_snow_depth

long_name water equiv of acc snow depth over land and sea ice

units mm
rank 1
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Sfcprop(i)%weasd

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt lsm_noah_run}$

sfc_sice_run

physics set physics

water_friendly_aerosol_number_concentration

long_name number concentration of water-friendly aerosols

units kg-1
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntwa)

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run}$

```
water_friendly_aerosol_number_concentration_updated_by_physics
    long_name
                 number concentration of water-friendly aerosols updated by physics
     units
                  kg-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,physics%Model(i)%ntwa)
    local_name
    requested
                 NOT REQUESTED
    physics set
water_vapor_specific_humidity
    long_name
                 water vapor specific humidity
     units
                 kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
                 real
    type
    kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,:,scm_state%water_vapor_index)
    local_name
    requested
                  GFS_PBL_generic_pre_run
                  get_prs_fv3_run
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
    physics set physics
```

```
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_layer_for_radiation
    long_name
                 specific humidity layer
     units
                 kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
    type
                 real
                 kind_phys
     kind
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                 physics%Interstitial(i)%qlyr
    requested
                 GFS_rrtmg_pre_run
                 rrtmg_lw_run
                 rrtmg_sw_run
    physics set physics
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_lowest_model_layer
    long_name
                 water vapor specific humidity at lowest model layer
     units
                 kg kg-1
     rank
                  1
    type
                 real
     kind
                 kind_phys
                 MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                 physics%Statein(i)%qgrs(:,1,scm_state%water_vapor_index)
    local_name
                 GFS_surface_generic_post_run
    requested
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                 lsm_noah_run
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
                  sfc_nst_run
                  sfc_sice_run
    physics set physics
```

```
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
     long_name
                  layer 1 specific humidity for diag
     units
                  kg kg-1
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%q1
    requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
water vapor specific humidity at lowest model layer updated by physics
     long_name
                  water vapor specific humidity at lowest model layer updated by physics
     units
                  kg kg-1
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
    local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,1,scm_state%water_vapor_index)
                  sfc_diag_run
    requested
    physics set physics
water_vapor_specific_humidity_at_previous_time_step
                  water vapor specific humidity at previous time step
     long name
     units
                  kg kg-1
     rank
                  2
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f3d(:,:,4)
     local_name
    requested
                  zhaocarr_gscond_run
     physics set physics
```

${\tt water_vapor_specific_humidity_save}$

long_name water vapor specific humidity before entering a physics scheme units kg kg-1 2 rank type real kind_phys kind source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type local_name physics%Interstitial(i)%save_q(:,:,scm_state%water_vapor_index) requested GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run GFS_MP_generic_post_run GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run physics set physics

water_vapor_specific_humidity_two_time_steps_back

long_name water vapor specific humidity two time steps back

units kg kg-1
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

local_name physics%Tbd(i)%phy_f3d(:,:,2)

 ${\tt requested} \qquad {\tt zhaocarr_gscond_run}$

physics set physics

```
water_vapor_specific_humidity_updated_by_physics
                  water vapor specific humidity updated by physics
     long_name
     units
                  kg kg-1
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gq0(:,:,scm_state%water_vapor_index)
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_SCNV_generic_pre_run
                  get_phi_fv3_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  h2ophys_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
                  zhaocarr_gscond_run
                  zhaocarr_precpd_run
     physics set physics
weights_for_stochastic_shum_perturbation
     long_name
                  weights for stochastic shum perturbation
     units
                  none
                  2
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Coupling(i)shum_wts
     local_name
                  NOT REQUESTED
     requested
     physics set
```

weights_for_stochastic_shum_perturbation_flipped

long_name weights for stochastic shum perturbation, flipped
units none
rank 2
type real
kind kind_phys
source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
local_name physics%Diag(i)%shum_wts
requested NOT REQUESTED

weights_for_stochastic_skeb_perturbation_of_x_wind

physics set

long_name weights for stochastic skeb perturbation of x wind units none 2 rank real type kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Coupling(i)%skebu_wts NOT REQUESTED requested physics set

${\tt weights_for_stochastic_skeb_perturbation_of_x_wind_flipped}$

weights for stochastic skeb perturbation of x wind, flipped long name units none rank 2 type real kind kind_phys MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source local_name physics%Diag(i)%skebu_wts NOT REQUESTED requested physics set

weights_for_stochastic_skeb_perturbation_of_y_wind

long_name weights for stochastic skeb perturbation of y wind

units 2 rank type real kind

kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%skebv_wts

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

weights_for_stochastic_skeb_perturbation_of_y_wind_flipped

long_name weights for stochastic skeb perturbation of y wind, flipped

units none 2 rank real type kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Diag(i)%skebv_wts

NOT REQUESTED requested

physics set

weights_for_stochastic_sppt_perturbation

weights for stochastic sppt perturbation long name

units none rank 2 type real kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%sppt_wts

NOT REQUESTED requested

physics set

weights_for_stochastic_sppt_perturbation_flipped

long_name weights for stochastic sppt perturbation, flipped

units rank 2 real type kind

kind_phys

source MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type

physics%Diag(i)%sppt_wts local_name

requested NOT REQUESTED

physics set

weights_for_stochastic_surface_physics_perturbation

weights for stochastic surface physics perturbation long_name

units none rank 2 real type kind kind_phys

MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type source

local_name physics%Coupling(i)%sfc_wts GFS_surface_generic_pre_run requested

physics set physics

```
wind_speed_at_lowest_model_layer
     long_name
                  wind speed at lowest model level
     units
                  m s-1
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%wind
     requested
                  GFS_surface_loop_control_part1_run
                  GFS_surface_loop_control_part2_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  hedmf_run
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
     physics set physics
x_wind
     long_name
                  zonal wind
     units
                  m s-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Statein(i)%ugrs
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                  hedmf_run
                  rayleigh_damp_run
     physics set physics
```

```
x_wind_at_10m
     long_name
                  10 meter u wind speed
     units
                  m s-1
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Diag(i)%u10m
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  hedmf_run
                  sfc_diag_post_run
                  sfc_diag_run
     physics set physics
x_wind_at_lowest_model_layer
     long_name
                  zonal wind at lowest model layer
     units
                  m s-1
                  1
     rank
     type
                  real
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Statein(i)%ugrs(:,1)
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  lsm_noah_run
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
                  sfc_nst_run
                  sfc_sice_run
     physics set physics
```

```
x_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
                  layer 1 x wind for diag
     long_name
     units
                  m s-1
     rank
                  1
     type
                  real
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%u1
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
x_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_updated_by_physics
                  zonal wind at lowest model layer updated by physics
     long_name
     units
                  m s-1
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gu0(:,1)
                  sfc_diag_run
     requested
     physics set physics
x_wind_save
                  x-wind before entering a physics scheme
     long_name
     units
                  m s-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%save_u
     local_name
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
```

```
x_wind_updated_by_physics
                  zonal wind updated by physics
     long_name
     units
                  m s-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gu0
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  gwdc_post_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
     physics set physics
y_wind
     long_name
                  meridional wind
                  m s-1
     units
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%vgrs
                  GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
     requested
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  gwdc_run
                  gwdps_run
                  hedmf_run
                  rayleigh_damp_run
     physics set physics
```

```
y_wind_at_10m
     long_name
                  10 meter v wind speed
     units
                  m s-1
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
     source
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
                  physics%Diag(i)%v10m
     local_name
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  hedmf_run
                  sfc_diag_post_run
                  sfc_diag_run
     physics set physics
y_wind_at_lowest_model_layer
     long_name
                  meridional wind at lowest model layer
     units
                  m s-1
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Statein(i)%vgrs(:,1)
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
                  gmtb_scm_sfc_flux_spec_run
                  lsm_noah_run
                  sfc_ex_coef_run
                  sfc_nst_run
                  sfc_sice_run
     physics set physics
```

```
y_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_for_diag
     long_name
                  layer 1 y wind for diag
     units
                  m s-1
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Diag(i)%v1
     requested
                  GFS_surface_generic_post_run
     physics set physics
y_wind_at_lowest_model_layer_updated_by_physics
     long_name
                  meridional wind at lowest model layer updated by physics
     units
                  m s-1
                  1
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gv0(:,1)
                  sfc_diag_run
     requested
     physics set physics
y_wind_save
                  y-wind before entering a physics scheme
     long_name
                  m s-1
     units
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
                  kind_phys
     kind
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%save_v
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
     physics set physics
```

```
y_wind_updated_by_physics
     long_name
                  meridional wind updated by physics
     units
                  m s-1
                  2
     rank
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
     local_name
                  physics%Stateout(i)%gv0
     requested
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_post_run
                  GFS_DCNV_generic_pre_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_reset_run
                  GFS_suite_stateout_update_run
                  gfdl_cloud_microphys_run
                  gwdc_post_run
                  samfdeepcnv_run
                  samfshalcnv_run
     physics set physics
zenith_angle_temporal_adjustment_factor_for_shortwave_fluxes
     long_name
                  zenith angle temporal adjustment factor for shortwave
     units
                  none
     rank
                  1
                  real
     type
     kind
                  kind_phys
                  MODULE gmtb_scm_type_defs TYPE physics_type
     source
                  physics%Interstitial(i)%xmu
     local_name
                  GFS_PBL_generic_post_run
     requested
                  GFS_suite_interstitial_2_run
                  dcyc2t3_run
                  hedmf_run
     physics set physics
```